

LOOB

ALIL

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Aug. 12 to Aug. 13, 1931.

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 12th	Pannonia	Trieste	35
	Verentia	London	2
	Samuel W. Fancher	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Montauk	London	3
	Carrillo	Tela, Honduras	5
	Patria	Marseilles	49
	St. Mary	Baracoa	1
	M. M. Gardner	Campbellton, N.B.	1
	Nat. L. Gorton	Belize Br. Hond	1
	Carrie L. Hirtle	Bridgewater, N.S.	1
	City of Glasgow	West Hartlepool	3
	Florindo	Spain	1
	Wapiti	Ingramport, N.S.	1
	Francisco	Hull via Antwerp	2
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island, N.S.	1
	Lewis H. St. John	" "	1
	Tosto	Monte Christi, D.R.	1
	El Capitan	Jamaica	1
13th	Taormina	Naples	55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

685-2

Aug 12-13-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 3 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 3 - 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA** SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the regulations of the Act of Congress, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the crew of the above named vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ AUG 12 1921 _____ 19

at **NEW YORK**

on sale with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the affidavits must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the affidavits must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX		HEAD TAX LISTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS	
U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign
83	80	1	3	31	22		
74	57	4	4	32	27		
77	47	5	36	79	55		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible][illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PANHONIA*

Passengers sailing from *TRIESTE*

20 *th*, 19*21*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Ballac</i>	<i>Harry</i>	27	M	agent	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	Italy	Trieste	Mother: Maria Ballac	N.Y.	New York
2		<i>Curac</i>	<i>Kata</i>	37	F	h's wife	no	joining husband	no	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	Zrnovo	Father-in-law: Peter Curac	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 18	<i>Curac</i>	<i>Petar</i>	14	M	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	Zrnovo	grandfather: Peter Curac	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 18	<i>Curac</i>	<i>Antun</i>	9	M	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	Zrnovo	grandfather: Peter Curac	N.Y.	New York
5		<i>Curac</i>	<i>Marija</i>	24	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslav	Zrnovo	Father: Antun Curac	N.Y.	New York
6		<i>Dax</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	27	M	ship-engineer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wagardorf	Mother: Maria Dax	Pa.	Allentown
7		<i>Dax</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	9	M	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wagardorf	Father: Eugen Dax	Pa.	Allentown
8		<i>Nemeth</i>	<i>Kalma</i>	41	M	waiter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Apatacorna	Father-in-law: Andrew Jakob	N.J.	Phillipsburg
9		<i>Nemeth</i>	<i>Gisela</i>	37	F	h's wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Apatacorna	Father: Andrew Jakob	N.J.	Phillipsburg
10		<i>Slakic</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	21	F	servant	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Drebit	Mother: Teresa Slakic	N.J.	New York
11		<i>Gospodnetic</i>	<i>Veste</i>	33	F	servant	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Dol	Father: Pavlo Gospodnetic	Cal.	Hollister
12		<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	64	F	servant	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Dol	Father: Ivan Hrepi	Cal.	Hollister
13		<i>Kriletic</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	26	F	domestic	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Lumbarda	Father: Ivan Kriletic	Cal.	San Francisco
14		<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Margarita</i>	37	F	servant	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Father: Ivanica Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
15	UNDER 18	<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Jerka</i>	15	F	maid	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Father: Ivanica Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
16	UNDER 18	<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Juan</i>	11	M	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Grandmother: Ivanica Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
17	UNDER 18	<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	9	M	child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Grandmother: Ivanica Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
18	UNDER 18	<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	7	F	child	no	child	no	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Grandmother: Ivanica Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
19		<i>Forence</i>	<i>Mare</i>	26	F	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Neresice	Father: Antun Forence	Cal.	Watsonville
20		<i>Forence</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Neresice	Father: Antun Forence	Cal.	Watsonville
21		<i>Radic</i>	<i>Zorka</i>	21	F	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Pucisce	Father: Ante Radic	Cal.	Watsonville
22		<i>Benjanovic</i>	<i>Marica</i>	27	F	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Split	Father: Ante Benjanovic	Cal.	San Anselmo
23		<i>Arneric</i>	<i>Margaita</i>	27	F	household	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Dol	Uncle: Jura Hrepi	Cal.	Watsonville
24		<i>Arneric</i>	<i>Maria-Milka</i>	25	F	household	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Dol	Uncle: Jura Hrepi	Cal.	Watsonville
25		<i>Matulic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	20	F	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Father: Ivan Matulic	Cal.	San Francisco
26		<i>Lazaneo</i>	<i>Vicko</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postira	Father: Ivan Lazaneo	Cal.	San Francisco
27		<i>Hopp</i>	<i>Heidrich</i>	27	M	musician	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogov	Mother-in-law: Jerger Therese	Oh.	Mansfield
28		<i>Hopp</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	21	F	h's wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogov	Mother: Jerger Therese	Oh.	Mansfield
29		<i>Hopp</i>	<i>Heidrich</i>	27	M	musician	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogov	Grandmother: Jerger Therese	Oh.	Mansfield
30		<i>Hopp</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	21	F	h's wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogov	Father-in-law: Anton Westrovich	Oh.	Mansfield
31		<i>Hopp</i>	<i>Heidrich</i>	27	M	musician	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogov	Father-in-law: Anton Westrovich	Ill.	Chicago

Except #1 M. Sten Ship

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 12 1921

19

2

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or generally of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	300	no	no	no	on business: friend: George Cernigoj, 3355 Wisconsin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	yes one year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Czecho-slovakia	Kladno
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Curac George c/o A.J. Poston, 165 Broadway New York	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zernovo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Curac George c/o A.J. Poston, 165 Broadway New York	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zernovo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Frank Batistich, 224 Adams Str. Hoboken New York	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zernovo
5	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother: Alois Dax, 504 Front Str. Allentown Pa.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Zernovo
6	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	father: Alois Dax, 504 Front Str. Allentown Pa.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Wagerdorf
7	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Charles Somogyi, 13 Phillipsburg Str. Phillipsburg N.Y.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Agbaskezd
8	yes	in-law	25	yes	years	1911	brother: Charles Somogyi, 13 Phillipsburg Str. Phillipsburg N.Y.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Taskevar
9	yes	brother	25	yes	years	1911	brother: John Matulis, 1098 S. Santa Anita Str. Los Angeles Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Del Brač
10	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	brother: Nikola Kriletich, 30 Federal Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Del
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: George Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Lumbarda
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: George Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
13	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: George Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
14	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: George Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
15	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: George Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
16	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: George A. Ferencich, Watsonville Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Herezisce
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Toni Radich, Watsonville Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Herezisce
18	yes	financé	25	no	no	no	financé: Krato wuznich, 280 San Anselmo Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Pucisce
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: John J. Arneris, 128 Maple Ave. Watsonville Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Split
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: John J. Arneris, 128 Maple Ave. Watsonville Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Del
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Joseph Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Del
22	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Joseph Matulis, 246 Leavenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
23	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother: Hopp George, 359, 4th Ave. Mansfield Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Postire
24	yes	father	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Hopp George, 359, 4th Ave. Mansfield Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Romania	Maslak
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hopp George, 359, 4th Ave. Mansfield Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Romania	Ologovat
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Marin vestrovich, 3956 Justine Str. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Ologovat
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Marin vestrovich, 3956 Justine Str. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Dona Selo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or generally of the Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 12 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sackano, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wgala and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Garkano, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and London,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PANNONIA "

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

31st July

1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 12 1934, 194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	yes	No	-	Brother & Bros. 172 Eldridge Street N.Y.C.	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	Nene	Turkey	Adriano -polis
2	do	yes	No	-	Bro in law Mr Meryuseph 1217 W. Taylor St Chicago	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	blk	Nene	Morocco	Tangier
3	do	yes	No	-	Bro in law J. Edas U.S. Naval Stn Guantanamo C.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	brn	brn	Chin	Spain	Ji ona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

On the AUG 12 1921, 1921.

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than that stated in the foregoing questions.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Hansel	50	No	As above to her Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomasrili	
2	No	Herself	50	No	As above to her Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3	No	Her Husband	50	No	George Nicolaou Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Staritsa
4	No	Her Father	50	No	As above to his Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	Her Brother	50	No	As above to his Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece
6	No	Herself	50	No	Stephen Indje Carayan Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown	brn	None	Turkey	Smyna	
7	Yes	Himself	50	No	Mrs Gulbekian Wife	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	Turkey	Karsova
8	Yes	do.	50	No	As above to his Mother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	do.	50	No	G. Karakenyayian Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gaissaria
10	No	Her Brother	50	No	Cosmas Rempas Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Mora
11	No	His Mother	50	No	As above to his Mother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	Friend Mr H. Pappadinos	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	No	Herself	50	No	James Perdikis Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece
14	No	do.	50	No	Elias Lycourassis Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel p. fisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended, if future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gault, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 12 1921, 1921

at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. PANCHOLIA

Passengers sailing from Patras

On the 23th July 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 35659	1-14/76	Sarian	Saki	20	F S	Househ. Yes	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Araxie Sarian Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
ADMITTED 35660		Papasian	Papouni	24	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Armassi Papasian Brother	Greece	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 35661		Londonoff	Uasovitsa	47	F Wd.	do. No	--	No	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Galista	John Demibentsi Brother-in-law	Greece	Mo.	St. Louis.
ADMITTED 35662		Jonitsa	Dina	28	F S	do. Yes	Greek.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Corinth	Marigo Jonitsa Mother	Greece	Iowa	Iowa City
ADMITTED 35663		Deneboutsis	Meriana	20	F S	do. Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Galista	John Deneboutsis Father	Greece	Mo.	St. Louis.
ADMITTED 35664		Cacouliaou	Helene	26	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Salonica	Sepalia Costantiniou Mother	Greece	Cal.	Kerman.
ADMITTED 35665		Papathanassiou	Dimitrios	27	M S	Merchant Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Marssala	Nicolas Papathanassiou Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 35666		Vanghelle	Constantina	16	F S	Househ. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Flouipista	Christos Vanghelle Father	Greece	N.H.	Nashua
ADMITTED 35667		Coutsocoli	Helene	22	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aspassia Coutsocoli Mother	Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35668		Marcos	Theodore	20	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Miossa	Evangelos Marcos Father	Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 35669		Bisari	Elisevet	23	F S	do. No	--	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dimitrios Bisari Brother-in-law	Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35670		Bisari	Maria	12	F S	Student Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35671		Bisari	Atina	10	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35672		Nadjari	Jada	21	F M	Merchant Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Salonica	Manasse Nadjari Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 35673		Nadjari	Balissa	22	F M	Househ. No	--	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her brother-in-law	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35674		Nadjari	Pro	16	F S	Student Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35675		Nadjari	Emilia	8	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35676		Georgiou	Marasdo	20	F S	Househ. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Theodoros Georgiou Brother	Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 35677		Griva	Helene	23	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Itali	Christos Grivas Father	Greece	Va.	Richmond
ADMITTED 35678		Davia	Jonne	24	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nicolas Davia Father	Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35679		Aliaia	Panagiota	26	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ligoudista	Moody	Cal.	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 35680		Chassanpali	Aseliki	20	F M	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kiaton	Spyros Chassanpali Cousin	Greece	Cal.	Vallejo
ADMITTED 35681		Chassanpali	Romina	9	F S	School Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Cousin	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35682		Stathacopoulos	Anastassia	43	F M	Househ. No	--	No	do.	do.	do.	Corinth	George Galpouzas Nephew	Greece	Wis.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 35683		Gika	Anastassia	22	F S	do. Yes	Greek.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Miossa	John Gikas Father	Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 35684		Balassi	Georgia	22	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Corony	Panagiotis Balassis Father	Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 35685		Stefanopoulos	Magdalini	29	F S	do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vounaria	Stefanos Stefanopoulos Father	Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35686		Magassinik	Alexander	27	M M	Electrician Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Moody	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 35687		Magassinik	Gita	23	F M	Househ. Yes	Russian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Moody	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 35688		Ivacoff	Vera	21	F S	do. Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	D. Manutsoff Mother	Turkey	Mass.	Springfield

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

:

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States; or whether he expects temporary stay, with intent to return to his native country or some other foreign country; or whether he has no definite intention as to length of stay.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in place of detention or hospital care for mental or physical defect? If so, state date and treatment received.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State.	Whether coming by means of any officer, representative or agent, employed or authorized to induce him to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	her Fiancee	50	No	--	Omnik Yagidjian Fiance 3620 Broadway New-York City	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
2	No	her Cousin	50	No	--	Murant Hamalian Cousin 84 Poplar St. Chelsea Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	do.	Black	Black	do.	do.	do.
3	No	her Son	50	No	--	Mike Lomoff Son 2829 Franklin Ave St.Louis.Mo.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Gialista
4	No	her Fiancee	50	No	--	Andreas Varas Fiance 123 S.Dubague St. Iowa City	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Corinth
5	No	do.	50	No	--	Argyris Lomoff Fiance 2829 Franklin Ave St.Louis.Mo.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Galista
6	No	her Husband	50	No	--	R.2.Box.8. Herman Cal. John Economou Friend 1912 N.York.16 West.St. New-York City	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.	Turkey	Cerasnous
7	Yes	Himself	50	No	--	Athanas Caristos Fiance 169 East St.Nassau N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Farsala
8	No	Her self	50	No	--	Cosmas Costandinos Fiance 1 Eaton St.Nassau N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	No	do.	50	No	--	Grigorios Mpisakis Uncle 28 Eastmen.Ave.Minneapolis.Minn.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Elessa.
10	No	her Uncle	50	No	--	As above to her Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	do.
11	No	her Father	50	No	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	No	do.	50	No	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	Himself	50	No	--	Morde Levy Cousin 1408 Fifth Ave New-York Ave	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salemica
14	Yes	Her self	50	No	--	As above to her Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do.	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	50	No	--	As above to her Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	do.	50	No	--	As above to her Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	No	her Cousin	50	No	--	John Chetwis Cousin 321 Vine St.Cincinnati Ohio	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Loule-Bourges
18	No	her Brother	50	No	--	Vassilios Grivas Brother 806 E.Main.St.Norfolk.N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	do.	5 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Itnail
19	No	Her self	50	No	--	George Deferson Brother-in-law 826 W.Main. Norfolk.N.H.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	No	her Brother	50	No	--	Demostenes Skiadas Brother 1400 Fillmore St.San.Francisco.Cal.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ligoudista
21	No	her Husband	50	No	--	Nicolaos Chachampalis Husband 203 Georgia St.Vallejo.Cal.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kiaton
22	No</																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

John J. Murphy
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

On the AUG 12 1921, 19²¹.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of litigation, or is he a bankrupt, or is he a debtor, or is he a creditor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether unable to read or write, or is he a signer of his name, or is he a signer of the name of another person?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1920	Paterson	Hazer Brother <i>Brother</i>	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diabekir
2	Yes	Herself	50	No	--	--	As above to her brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	No	Himself	50	No	--	--	Armenak Caloutsian Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Smyrna
4	No	Herself	50	No	--	--	As above to her Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	do.	50	No	--	--	A. Channesian Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	Turkey	Ik-Chissar
6	Yes	Herself	50	No	--	--	Masip Kapousnian Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tarsus
7	Yes	do.	50	No	--	--	As above to her Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Yes	Herself	50	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Dimitrios Coroclas Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Patras
9	Yes	her Mother	50	No	--	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	50	No	--	--	Asa above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	50	Yes	born	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	U. S. A.	New Yr
12	Yes	do.	50	Yes	born	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	do.	50	Yes	born	--	As above to his Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	do.	--	Yes	born	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	her Cousin	50	No	--	--	Constant. Margarinos Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Egypte	Ios
16	No	her Uncle	50	No	--	--	Antoniou Protopappas Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Atenes
17	No	her brother	50	No	--	--	George Hermandas Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leonidion
18	No	do.	50	No	--	--	Joseph Mentakis Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Courme
19	No	her Husband	50	No	--	--	214 University Ave. P. O. Also	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leonidion
20	No	her brother	50	No	--	--	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Yes	Herself	50	No	--	--	Stelios Andrikides Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Smyrna
22	No	her brother	50	No	--	--	Peter Calomeris Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Flouris
23	Yes	Himself	5																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PANNONIA, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ALABAMA

11

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG-12-1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 12 1921

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	son-in-law	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Hungary Oedglo
2	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Hungary Oedglo
3	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Jugoslavia Boudairca
4	no	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Nagyalasony
5	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Metzenef
6	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Metzenef
7	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Jugoslavia Schwarzenbach
8	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Jugoslavia Piskoscovi
9	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	U.S.A. Steelton Pa.
10	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Jugoslavia Piskoscovi
11	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Brod Moravio
12	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
13	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
14	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
15	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
16	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
17	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
18	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
19	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
20	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
21	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
22	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
23	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
24	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
25	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
26	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
27	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
28	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
29	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
30	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
31	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
32	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic
33	yes	no	son-in-law: Louis Beresky, 1119 Sackton Str. Easton Pa.	returning home after temporary visit in Europe not exceeding 6 months	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Jugoslavia Bovic

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, P in molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Murphy, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyer.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA Passengers sailing from Patras, On the 22th July, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5 1	—	Siraganian	Armenak	40	✓ M	M Preacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 2	—	Siraganian	Araxie	37	✓ F	M hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 3	—	Siraganian	Robert	14	✓ M	S School	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 4 UNDER 18	—	Siraganian	Evraakse	9	✓ F	S School	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5 5	—	Kirkysnarian	Rouhpen	60	✓ M	W Shop.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ameroon Kirkysnarian Uncle Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 5 6	—	Kirkysnarian	Hovsep	30	✓ M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above his Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 7	—	Kirkysnarian	Semagui	25	✓ F	M hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 8 UNDER 18	—	Kirkysnarian	Normi	5	✓ F	S School	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 9 UNDER 18	—	Kirkysnarian	Agopia	3	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 10	—	Kirkysnarian	Elissas	16	✓ F	S hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 11 UNDER 18	—	Kirkysnarian	Desu	4	✓ F	—	—	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 12	—	Vartannian	Agrees	20	✓ F	S hous.k.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Neospine Vartannian Mother Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 13	—	Lasarali	Maria	27	✓ F	S do.	Yes	Greek.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithakia	George Lasarali's Brother Lithakia Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 5 14	—	Messinis	Xenophon	41	✓ M	M Mercantiles	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Antonia Messini Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 15	—	Pipos	Sarina	21	✓ F	S hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Salonica	Josepa Pipaco's Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5 16	—	Sihiri	Saltana	23	✓ F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Florina	Dotzi Sihiri Mother Florina Greece	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED 5 17	—	Stavridou	Anna	24	✓ F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Siatista	Matthios Sietis Father Siatista Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 18	—	Stavridou	Genio	1	✓ M	—	—	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 19	—	Tachmidou	Irene	13	✓ F	S hous.k.	Yes	Greek.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Salonica	Alexandros Tomaidis Brother Salonica Greece	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5 20	—	Cocova	Angelina	20	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Castoria	Aga Argiri Cocova Sister Castoria Greece	Ind.	Port-Wayne
ADMITTED 5 21	—	Menasne	Lea	27	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smyrna	Nobody	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 5 22	—	Menasne	Matilda	20	✓ F	W do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nobody	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 23	—	Pichou	Maltide	22	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Abramam Pichou Father Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 24	—	Calatoni	Pimeon	25	✓ M	M Mercantiles	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	James Levy Son-in-law Smyrna Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 25	—	Calatoni	Zinooni	25	✓ F	M hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Son-in-law	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 26	—	Eriquer	Rejane	23	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Elias Strogos Uncle Smyrna Greece	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 27	—	Masnian	Abram	22	✓ M	M Shop.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Abram Bardavid Brother-in-law Smyrna Greece	Pa.	Savannah
ADMITTED 5 28	—	Masnian	Victoria	20	✓ F	M hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her brother-in-law	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 29	—	Masnian	Maltide	15	✓ F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above her Uncle	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 30	—	Benedava	Elie	14	✓ M	S Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Donor Benedava Father Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

~~† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~

On the AUG 12 1921, 1921.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he given up citizenship of his native country? If so, under what laws? If not, what laws?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the destruction of life or property, or the burning of buildings, or the obstruction of commerce, or the interference with the execution of the laws of the United States for full term of this questionnaire.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Himself	50 No	--	--	Dickran Siraganian Brother 107 E.26 St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Arapgnir
2	Yes her Husband	50 No	--	--	As above to her Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Yes his Father	50 No	--	--	As above to his Uncle Uncle Dickran Siraganian 107 E.26 St. New York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Yes Father	50 No	--	--	Robert Derdirian Brother-in-law 88 East Ave Rochester N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	dk Brn	Brn	None	Turkey Karbowt
5	No Himself	50 No	--	--	As above to his Brother-in-law	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	No do.	50 No	--	--	As above to her Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	No her Husband	50 No	--	--	As above to her Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No her Father	50 No	--	--	As above to her Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	No do.	50 No	--	--	As above to her Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No do.	50 No	--	--	As above to his Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No do.	-- No	--	--	Carlots Annoshanian Piance 335 E.23 St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	Yes Herself	50 No	--	--	Peter Capote Piance 343 Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	No do.	50 No	--	--	Contoni Brothers Friends Cortland St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk Brn	Brn	None	Greece St. Maria
14	Yes Himself	50 Yes 1910 East 1920 Orange	--	--	Danil Joseph Piance 1735 Madison Ave, New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes Herself	50 No	--	--	Athenas Mideris Husband 1300 W. 2nd St. Dayton Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	No do.	50 No	--	--	George Stavridis Husband 309 W.28 St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	Yes do	50 No	--	--	As above to his Father	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Yes do	50 No	--	--	Thomas Thomailis Cousin 303 W.43rd St. Chicago.Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	No do.	50 No	--	--	Peter Stefo Cokos Brother 1821 Smith St. Port-Wayne.Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	No do.	50 No	--	--	Herry Menashe Brother Box. 429. Toledo Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	No Himself	50 No	--	--	As above to her Son	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	No Herself	50 No	--	--	Leon Pienon Brother 1773 Madison Ave New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Yes do.	50 No	--	--	Jos. Calatchi Son 29 Waltonall St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Yes Himself	50 No	--	--	As above to her Son	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Yes Herself	50 No	--	--	Elie Calatchi Piance 9th South St. New-York City	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Yes do.	50 No	--	--	Morris Maslian Son															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG, 1921
at NEW YORK

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for an exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

15

01 822427 001921 : 0023 00

NEW YORK

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

20 LUGLIO 1921

19 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 12 1921

19

16

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 12 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12, 1921,

at **NEW YORK**.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engraver, native engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, painter, cooper, joiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, peon, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (see Note).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negro.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian-born." Most people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classified "Italian (South)." Most people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or what steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AUG 12 1921, 1919

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from TRIESTE, 20th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Keblinger	Wilbur	45	M	M	8th November 1875 Charlestown W.V.	Passport No 1160 C H Diphonchga	2 DuPont Circle Washington D. C.
2	Keblinger	Harriet	32	F	M	28th Oct. 1885 Sale Vir.	-do- 7720 C H	-do-
3	Keblinger	Daphney	12	M	S	18th Sept 1908 Greenville Miss	-do- D. 61 C H	-do-
4	Studley	Stanka	20	F	M	By virtue of Marriage	Passport No 1500 Roma	231 West 145 Str, New York C
5	Studley	Giovannina	11	F	S	By parentage	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
6	Scalamera	Anna	31	F	M	By virtue of Marriage	Passport No 2246 Roma	1752 W. 61 Str, Chicago Ill
7	Scalamera	Josef	11	M	S	By parentage	-do- children of B.	-do- -do-
8	Scalamera	John	10	M	S	By parentage	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
9	Scalamera	Maria	9	F	S	By parentage	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
10	Florek	Veronika	31	F	M	By Virtue of Marriage	-do- 42232e	De Quincy Lois
11	Florek	Helena	11	F	S	8th July 1920 Lafayette Mo.	-do- -do- C	-do- -do-
12	Shagine	Barbara	26	F	M	By virtue of Marriage	Passport No 321 Belgrade	612 E. 3rd Str, Anaconda, Montana
13	Shagine	Anna	6	F	S	By parentage	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Dimitrijevic	Hermine	34	F	M	By virtue of Marriage	Passport No 76702 C	502 Cakitach St, Ashland Oh
15	Dimitrijevic	William	12	M	S	23rd July 1909 Ashland Oh.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
16	Dimitrijevic	Karl	7	M	S	12th Sept 1914 -do-	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
17	Podgorsek	Ida	45	F	W	By virtue of Marriage	Passport No 983 C H	59 Grove Street New York
18	Perisich	Andreana	48	F	W	By virtue of Marriage	-do- 7497 C H	709 W 63 Street, Los Angeles
19	Perisich	Nicola	9	M	S	10th Jan 1911 Helen Montana	-do- -do- C H	-do- -do-
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

Number

2

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from

PATRAS

24th JULY

1921, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 12 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alpin	Harold	29	M.	M.	1891 Holyoke Mass 15th April 1891	Passport No 158590	834 Summer ave. Springfield Mas
2	Shell	Sarah E	28	F.	S.	May 17th 1893 St. Paul Minn.	Passport No 129248	742 St. Paul Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Hikitakis	Stavros	37	M.	S.	Passport No 120522	Court, Lucas County Toledo Ohio 7th Jan 1921	835 Clair str. Toledo O.
4	Stamos	John	35	M.	M.	Passport No 54577	287159 District Court of Chicago Ill 13th June 1922.	953 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill
5	do	Angeliki	31	F.	M.	Passport No 54578	by virtue of marriage	do do
6	do	Sotiris	4	M.	S.	Chicago Ill. 8/2/1916	by virtue of his father	do do
7	do	Georges	3.	M.	S.	S. Chicago Ill. 4/4/1918	do	do do
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

Number 11

S. S. P A N N O N I A

sailing from GIBRALTAR

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 12 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Teledane	Hia	43	✓	M		Polk 176 177	Circuit Court New York City 27th Sept 1910	108 W. 11th Street New York City
2	Teledane	Si y	39	✓	F		By virtue of marriage		-de-
3	Teledane	Joseph	9	10	M	S	3/11 1912 New York City		-de-
4	Teledane	Edward	8	11	M	S	3/11 1913	-de-	-de-
5	Teledane	Gladys	6	8	F	S	3/10 1914	-de-	-de-
6	Teledane	Ralph	5	✓	M	S	3/10 1914	-de-	-de-
7							Faubner Ingo	father's naturalization	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sactano, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19

at NY

NY

NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the vessel departs, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in case of intermarriage of the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Chinese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

....., JULY 20th 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED 51	✓	Franciskovic	Antonia	47	✓	W h's wife no husband	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusine	brother: Nikola Bruckan	Ill.	Fulton											
ADMITTED 52	✓	Franciskovic	Danica	25	✓	S household yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusine	uncle: Nikola Bruckan	Ill.	Fulton											
ADMITTED 53	✓	Franciskovic	Julian	23	✓	S farming yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusine	uncle: Nikola Bruckan	Ill.	Fulton											
ADMITTED 54	✓	Franciskovic	Terencia	18	✓	S household yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusine	uncle: Nikola Bruckan	Ill.	Fulton											
ADMITTED 55	✓	Franciskovic	Slavka	11	✓	S child yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Fusine	uncle: Nikola Bruckan	Ill.	Fulton											
6	✓	Murat	Handa	22	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	brother: Gabre Murat	Ill.	Fulton											
7	✓	Murat	Maria	18	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	brother: Gabre Murat	Ill.	Fulton											
8	✓	Voladi	Paul	40	✓	S child yes Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Joe Voladi	Ill.	Chicago												
ADMITTED 9	✓	Relesner	Helen	56	✓	W private yes Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pozna	sister: Anthony Walach, Josef	Ill.	Ottawa												
ADMITTED 10	✓	Schwager	Anna	57	✓	W household yes Hungarian	yes	Jugoslavia	Hungary	St. Jan	brother: Istvan Peres, Kokos Wik	Pa.	Pittsburg												
ADMITTED 11	✓	Schwager	Rosa	14	✓	S maid yes German-Hungary	yes	Jugoslavia	Hungary	St. Jan	brother: Istvan Peres, Kokos Wik	Pa.	Pittsburg												
12	✓	Trica	Sava	55	✓	W labourer no husband	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Strass	brother-in-law: Nikola Trica	Ch.	Canton											
13	✓	Matacin	Kuma	30	✓	W labourer yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Dalmat.	Prako	mother: Maria Matacin	Cal.	San Jose											
14	✓	Osopodnetic	Marko	24	✓	S farming yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Dal	father: Ivan Osopodnetic	Cal.	Los Angeles											
15	✓	Hegedus	Joanne	41	✓	W h's wife yes Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Romania	Arad	sister: Csarnensky Irma	Wich.	Kalamazoo											
16	✓	Hegedus	Mary	16	✓	S maid yes Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Romania	Arad	amt: Csarnensky Irma	Wich.	Kalamazoo											
17	✓	Hegedus	Isido	14	✓	S child yes Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Romania	Arad	amt: Csarnensky Irma	Wich.	Kalamazoo											
18	✓	Hegedus	Margaret	12	✓	S child yes Hungarian	yes	Romanian	Hungary	Romania	Arad	amt: Csarnensky Irma	Wich.	Kalamazoo											
19	✓	Mladinic	Jelena	26	✓	S servant yes Yugoslav	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Jugoslav.	Wilna	father: Frane Mladinic	Cal.	Los Angeles											
20	✓	Banich	Anne	27	✓	S farmhand yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Beogrado	father: Banich Giovanni	Ore.	Portland											
21	✓	Bumeta	Kata	19	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Tabion	mother: Anna Bumeta	Mo.	St. Louis											
22	✓	Grumseich	Pauline	18	✓	S farmhand yes German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslav.	Ottensitz	sister: Johanna Grumseich	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
23	✓	Papio	Niko	36	✓	W labourer yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Opuzen	wife: Popie Lubion,	Wash.	Aberdeen											
24	✓	Gasperevich	Anna	26	✓	S maid yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Opuzen	father: Gasperevich Josef	Wash.	Tacoma											
25	✓	Jelavic	Mare	30	✓	W h's wife yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Orbic	mother: Kata Jelavic	Wich.	Detroit											
26	✓	Bozie	Wilma	24	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Licki Oak	father: Mate Bozie	Pa.	Pittsburgh											
27	✓	Stimo	Maria	19	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Krala Vidica	father: Mate Stimo	Ill.	David											
28	✓	Povrasnic	Barbara	18	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Dolni Prikriz	sister: Regina Povrasnic	Ind.	Gary											
29	✓	Novacic	Kata	24	✓	S domestic yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Udbine	brother: Luka Novacic	Ill.	Madison											
30	✓	Santic	Ivanica	21	✓	S servant yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Postire	father: Jerko Santic	Cal.	San Jose											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 15 1921

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Anarchist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	1904 Lewistown, Fulton Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Vukopalj	
2	yes	father	no	no	no	1904 Lewistown, Fulton Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Fumine	
3	yes	father	no	no	no	1904 Lewistown, Fulton Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Fumine	
4	yes	father	no	no	no	1904 Lewistown, Fulton Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Jugoslavia Fumine	
5	yes	father	no	no	no	1904 Lewistown, Fulton Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	brown	none	Jugoslavia Fumine	
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	Dunif, Montreal Wisc. Box 69	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Brinje	
7	yes	brother	no	no	no	Dunif, Montreal Wisc. Box 69	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Brinje	
8	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Horant 28141, 10936 Church St., Chicago Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary Tescok	
9	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: John Heits, 129 Grindley St., Ottawa Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	gray	none	Hungary Keszeg	
10	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: John Beres, 2917 Hilbury Way, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Jugoslavia M. Str.	
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: John Beres, 2917 Hilbury Way, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia St. Jean	
12	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: John Barton 1919 Pen. Place, E. Canton Oh.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Jugoslavia Straza	
13	yes	cousin	no	no	no	cousin: Frans Jahan Dunton P.O. Box 2, Sappa Cal.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Jugoslavia Frako	
14	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: John Gopodnetic City of Los Angeles Cal.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Dol	
15	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: John Hegedus, Kalamazoo Mich. 1900 St. Bourik Str.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania Hozdbeseny	
16	yes	father	no	no	no	father: John Hegedus, Kalamazoo Mich. 1900 St. Bourik Str.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	blue	none	Roumania Arad	
17	yes	father	no	no	no	father: John Hegedus, Kalamazoo Mich. 1900 St. Bourik Str.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania Arad	
18	yes	father	no	no	no	father: John Hegedus, Kalamazoo Mich. 1900 St. Bourik Str.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania Arad	
19	yes	amt	no	no	no	amt: Maria H. Jozeta 618 North Figueroa St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia Vilna	
20	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Mike Roko Danich Portland Ore. Halway Ore.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	yellow	none	Jugoslavia Bogrande	
21	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle: Mario Stilianovic, 26 No. Str. 17th, St. Louis Mo.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia Dospic	
22	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Grunetich Josef, 297 Floret Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Ottenitz
23	yes	in-law	no	no	no	brother: in-law: Gamparovic Ante Box 378, Aberdeen Wash.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia Opuzen	
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Gamparovic Ante Box 378, Aberdeen Wash.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia Opuzen	
25	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Dinko Jelavich, 570 Kirby Ave. E., Detroit Mich.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia Orebic	
26	yes	cousin	no	no	no	cousin: Orgo Beric, 544 -24 Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Wisiluk	
27	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Juraj Stimo, Box 168 David Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia Wrska Vodice	
28	yes	father	no	no	no	father: Josip Kovrsenic, 2552 Pomecova Str. Gary Ind.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Piskis	
29	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister: in-law: Dinko Bertic Sr. 448, Madison Ill.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia Udbina	
30	no	brother	no	no	no	brother: in-law: Dan Slavik 296 Park Ave. San Jose Cal.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia Postire	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA**, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12, 1921,

at NY

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—The entry should be made in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible, showing occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Education).—The entry should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, or who is employed on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read and write in his own language or in English?

Column 8 (Exemption from the reading requirement).—If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as in husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANONIA

Passengers sailing from

TRENTE

JULY 20th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Karase	Julie	17	10	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: Deme Szabo, Vargit Strut 1 Budapest II	Kent.	Lynch
2		Vargotie	Otto	31	11	M	clerk	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Varadin	mother: Josephine Rappold Ungarasse 16 Grog	Oh.	Cleveland
3		Jurline	Barion	27	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Belina	brother: Peter Jurline, Belina Posta Krusice	Pa.	Farrell
4		Ohinsburg	Reize	18	11	F	tailoring	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	father: Abraham Ginsburg, Balti Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York
5		Zuvic	Tomica	24	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Luka	father: Martin Zuvic, Luka Dalmat.	N.Y.	Ossining
6		Kriskoic	Lucia	28	11	F	household	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Novi	brother: Peter Kriskoic Novi	Wisc.	Sanborn
7		Vukelic	Mara	31	11	F	h's wife	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Kriviput	father-in-law: Mate Vukelic Kriviput	Wisc.	Hibbing
8	UNDER 16	Vukelic	Kata	7	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Kriviput	grandfather: Mate Vukelic Kriviput	Wisc.	Hibbing
9	UNDER 16	Vukelic	Anka	4	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Kriviput	grandfather: Mate Vukelic Kriviput	Wisc.	Hibbing
10	UNDER 16	Vukelic	Danica	10	11	F	infant	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Kriviput	grandfather: Mate Vukelic Kriviput	Wisc.	Hibbing
11	OK	Oralj	Willen	38	11	M	h's wife	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Lapac	sister: Vanda Majstorovic Doljani Lapac Croat.	Pa.	Irwin
12	UNDER 16	Oralj	Willen	6	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Lapac	am: Vanda Majstorovic Doljani Lapac Croat.	Pa.	Irwin
13		Velo	Maria	30	11	F	h's wife	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Novi	mother: Anna Saban Novi Gopie	N.Y.	Charlestown
14		Pukoluk	Vilma	21	11	F	h's wife	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Vaprovac	father: Mari Pukoluk Vaprovac Backa	Ill.	Chicago
15		Tercat	George	33	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Tecan	mother: Anna Tercat 278 Tecan Rouman.	Oh.	Cincinnati
16		Radjenovic	Petar	44	11	M	miner	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Dalmatian	Dalmat.	Budva	wife: Maria Radjenovic Budva Dalmat.	Cal.	Fresno
17		Radjenovic	Zorka	19	11	F	maid	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Budva	mother: Radjenovic Maria Budva	Cal.	Fresno
18		Davidovic	Willen	35	11	M	h's wife	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Budva	son-in-law: Gyuro John Basic Budva	Cal.	Fresno
19	UNDER 16	Davidovic	Maria	14	11	F	maid	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Budva	uncle: Gyuro John Basic Budva	Cal.	Fresno
20	UNDER 16	Davidovic	Geopava	11	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Budva	uncle: Gyuro John Basic Budva	Cal.	Fresno
21	UNDER 16	Davidovich	Stane	9	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Budva	uncle: Gyuro John Basic Budva	Cal.	Fresno
22		Dvorscak	Karl	28	11	M	maker	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Croat.	Peco	mother: Karlina Dvorscak Peco	N.Y.	New York
23		Saver	Teresa	29	11	F	domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Simovec	father: Josip Saver 15 Simovec P. Varadin	Ill.	Granite City
24	AC Belgrade	Verdarber	Pauline	17	11	F	domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslav.	Karndorf 24	mother: Josefina Verdarber Karndorf 24 P. Kocovje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sabukoschek	Ida	20	11	F	domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Slovenia	Varibor	father: Jakob Sabukoschek Varibor, Sokolska ulica 8	Oh.	Cleveland
26		Sabukoschek	Walter	17	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Slovenia	Variborg	father: Jakob Sabukoschek Varibor, Sokolska ul. 8	Oh.	Cleveland
27		Lohrbach	Elisabetha	21	11	F	domestic	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Slovenia	Varibor	father: Johann Lohrbach Varibor, Valjaeva ul. 3	Oh.	Cleveland
28		Pavovic	Anjelina	56	11	F	h's wife	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Skrljevo	sister: Tijana Kato Skrljevo	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Tijanica	Stefania	29	11	F	labourer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Skrljevo	father: Anton Sepic Skrljevo	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Tijanica	Mira	4	11	F	child	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Croat.	Skrljevo	grandfather: Anton Sepic Skrljevo	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ANG 12 1921

19

25

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 12 1921

Marshall
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home country).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, and if no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of \$100).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be reviewed by inspection officials before the manifests are closed. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sactano, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 12, 1921, 19

[The following text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It contains various names and dates, but is not legible enough to transcribe accurately.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[The following text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It contains a list of races or peoples, but is not legible enough to transcribe accurately.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 12 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
		Yes No	Yes No	Life	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			
1	self	25	no	no	Finland: John Bushak, Box 926 Chisholm Minn.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Bresice
2	yes aunt	25	no	no	Finland: Paula Weger, 557, Menasha Ave. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Tebrov
3	yes brother	25	no	no	Finland: Josip Pless, 8900 Greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Hamljane
4	yes aunt	25	no	no	Finland: Frank Kozider, 616, Walnut Str. Chisholm Minn.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Rodine
5	yes brother	25	no	no	Finland: Louis Fortchely, 9516 Waukegan Ave. So. Chicago Falls	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Panovasse
6	yes friend	25	no	no	Finland: John Tshars, 5914 Prosser Ave. Cleveland Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Sp
7	yes father	25	yes	1906 to Ill. 1919 Chicago	Finland: James Vinko Linich, 2411 Broadway Str. Lookport	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Pedryanj
8	yes brother	25	yes	1909 to 1923	Finland: Alexandrovich Bros., 279 N Concord Str. St. Paul Minn.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Tetova
9	yes brother-in-law	25	no	no	Finland: Alexandrovich Bros., 279 N Concord Str. St. Paul Minn.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Tetova
10	yes uncle	25	no	no	Finland: Alexandrovich Bros., 279 N Concord Str. St. Paul Minn.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Tetova
11	yes brother	25	no	no	Finland: Nick Wansfield, 4th St. B.D. 6	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Bresicany
12	yes aunt	25	no	no	Finland: John Mahjan, 213 Eagle Str. Youngstown Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Basinja
13	yes uncle	25	no	no	Finland: Nikola Prica, 300-10th Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Deberlin
14	yes uncle	25	no	no	Finland: Stjepan Janjosec, 942 Jefferson Str Gary Ind.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kobilic
15	yes fiancé	25	no	no	Finland: Janko Pamanis, 951 Madison Str. Gary Ind.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Kailovac
16	yes	25	no	no	Finland: Janko Pamanis, 951 Madison Str. Gary Ind.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Kailovac
17	yes brother	25	no	no	Finland: B. Prangesh, 1408 W. 63rd Str. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Vorje
18	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Peter Nede, uncle Frank Grabich, Box 20 Seafield Utah	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Strahinj
19	yes self	25	yes	1911 to 1914 Seafield Utah	Finland: Peter Suriliner, Box 42 Winterquarters Utah	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Belenja Vas
20	yes mother	25	born in U.S.		Finland: Peter Suriliner, Box 42 Winterquarters Utah	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	brown	grey	none	Utah	Winterquarter	
21	yes brother	25	no	no	Finland: Frank Wikes, 5.1/2 Levensfield Str. Beaver Dam Wisc.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Apatin
22	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Mate Valent, Box 124 Summit Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Vukmanic
23	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Janko Oklobizja, 10610 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	yellow	none	Jugoslavia	Wedka Like
24	yes husband	25	no	no	Finland: Karlo Kramic, 1249 Poland Ave. Youngstown Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Dugagora
25	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Karlo Kramic, 1249 Poland Ave. Youngstown Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Dugagora	
26	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Karlo Kramic, 1249 Poland Ave. Youngstown Oh.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Dugagora	
27	yes husband	25	no	no	Finland: Jov. Knesovic, Box 491 Norwood Pa.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Isic
28	yes father	25	no	no	Finland: Jov. Knesovic, Box 491 Norwood Pa.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Dugoselo	
29	yes husband	25	no	no	Finland: Anton Obrancic, 2327 - 3th Str. St. Louis Mo.	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Vukmanic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 12 1921, 19

at Trieste

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farm and family laborers, and the nature of the work shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no distinction on these manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, description is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and returning immigrants but should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Transit to this destination should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket toward final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was manifest paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom the manifest was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the number and date of expiration of the passport. A passport brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are for explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the determination of admissibility. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Costano, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Naples Harbor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19

1. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	2. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	3. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	4. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	5. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	6. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	7. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	8. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	9. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	10. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	11. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	12. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	13. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	14. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	15. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	16. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	17. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	18. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	19. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	20. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	21. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	22. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	23. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	24. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	25. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	26. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	27. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	28. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	29. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	30. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	31. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	32. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	33. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	34. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	35. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	36. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	37. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	38. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	39. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	40. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	41. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	42. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	43. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	44. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	45. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	46. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	47. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	48. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	49. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	50. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	51. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	52. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	53. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	54. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	55. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	56. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	57. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	58. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	59. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	60. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	61. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	62. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	63. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	64. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	65. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	66. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	67. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	68. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	69. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	70. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	71. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	72. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	73. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	74. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	75. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	76. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	77. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	78. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	79. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	80. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	81. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	82. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	83. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	84. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	85. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	86. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	87. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	88. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	89. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	90. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	91. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	92. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	93. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	94. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	95. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	96. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	97. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	98. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	99. <u>Salvi Costano</u>	100. <u>Salvi Costano</u>
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 12 1931

19

29

4

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		If yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	sister	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blond	none	Jugoslavia Vukranic
2	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Opuzen
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Zupa
4	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Krapina
5	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Krapina
6	husband	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Baska Nova
7	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Baska Nova
8	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Drivenik
9	father	12.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Drivenik
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
11	self	100	yes	1919	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
12	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
13	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
14	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
15	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Ledenice
16	fiancé	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia St. Eufemia
17	uncle	12.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 2	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia St. Eufemia
18	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Jugoslavia Crnibug
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Kalle
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Kalle
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 4	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Solino
22	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Rava
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blend	none	Jugoslavia Rava
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Rava
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia Orhote
26	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Orhote
27	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Roumania Nagyanya

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG, 1921

at My

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" An exception is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and north of the Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has moved in the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has moved in the last year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has moved in the last year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of next of kin).—The entry should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sactana, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 19 1921, 19

at My

W. H. Murphy
Drop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ussniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 12 1981, 1981.

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 12 1921

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1921
at My

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ex-mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Scatena, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUG 12, 1911,

at My

W H Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 12 1921, 19 21.

33

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed in any of these occupations.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Himself	2.00	Yes	David Pechichian Brother 2012 St. Ave. South Milwaukee Wis.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Dark Brown	Brown	Rome	Bulgaria
2	No	Herself	1.00	No	Avelis Antonian Son 337 Grove St. Jersey City	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to his brother	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother Hagop Misakian Brother 125 Appleton St. Lowell.	All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	do.	2.50	No	As above to her brother Samuel Religion Brother-in-law 301 Lexington Ave. New York City	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.10	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	No	Himself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	No	Himself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	No	Himself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	No	do.	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	No	Himself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	No	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Yes	Herself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	No	Himself	2.00	No	As above to her brother	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the PANNONIA from PARAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1921, 19
at My
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deceased).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sackas, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Landas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 19 1921, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PAULING~~

Passengers sailing from

-Patras

1931

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	21
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

35

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

AUG 12 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

W. H. Meech
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Sactano, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and London
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 12 1921, 19
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, On the AUG 12 1921, 1921.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Himself	60	No	Doctor H. J. Marzian Cernin	308 New York Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Imperial Valley, Calif.
2	Yes	do.	180	No	T. S. Dralner Brother-in-law	17 West 30th St. New York City	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Yes	Herself	30	No	As above to her Brother	As above to her Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Yes	Himself	30	No	As above to his Uncle	Samuel Pelicain. Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	No	her Uncle	None	No	908 North Main Ave. Pasadena	908 North Main Ave. Pasadena	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Himself	30	No	Parrotitis Thomalis Cousin	Parrotitis Thomalis Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Yes	do.	0	No	As above to his Cousin	As above to his Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No	his Brother	50	No	Harry Bernier Brother	422 Essex St. Lynn Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	No	do.	0	No	As above to his Brother	As above to his Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	No	do.	0	No	As above to his Brother	As above to his Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	240	No	As above to his Brother	As above to his Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	No	Herself	0	No	As above to her Brother	As above to her Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	his Brother	None	No	James Thomas Cousin	James Thomas Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Herself	6	No	As above to his Father	As above to his Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	0	No	As above to his Father	As above to his Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	do.	0	No	As above to his Father	As above to his Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	Yes	Himself	25	No	Baron Treffeletti Friend	Baron Treffeletti Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Yes	do.	25	No	Baron Treffeletti Friend	Baron Treffeletti Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Yes	do.	25	No	As above to his Cousin	As above to his Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Yes	do.	25	No	As above to his Brother-in-law	As above to his Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	No	do.	25	No	As above to his Brother-in-law	As above to his Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	No	Himself	30	No	Peter Arkobagiam Father	12341 Lowe Ave. West. Pullman Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	No	do.	25	No	As above to his Cousin	As above to his Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	No	do.	25	No	As above to his Cousin	As above to his Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	No	do.	25	No	As above to his Cousin	As above to his Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	No	his Uncle	None	No	As above to his Uncle	As above to his Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	No	her Husband	22	No	As above to her Husband	As above to her Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	No	her Father	0	No	As above to her Father	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	No	do.	0	No	As above to her Father	As above to her Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	Yes	his Brother	15	No	As above to his Brother	As above to his Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	20	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG, 1921,
at My Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Gactaus, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself
of Naples & London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belghian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August AUG 1 1921 1921, 191

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a passenger, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a passenger, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been previously deported within one year.							Feet. Inches.	Completion.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-----	In Transit to Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.	----	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bacar	Jugo Slavia
2	Yes	Father	no	No	-----	-do-	-do-	----	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	----	None	do	do		
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-----	-do-	-do-	----	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	----	None	do	do		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Marshall MASTER, of the *PANNONIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *True* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *AUG* 12 1921, 19
at *NY*
H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carver, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of nearest.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if not, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvi Spetano, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universely of Naples and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from Gibraltar 1st. July 1921

19

Passengers sailing from																			19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
+		Pareles	✓ Carmen	40	✓	F	W	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Morocco	Tangier	Daughter Mrs. Patrocinio Montecatine - Tangier	N.Y.	New York		
✓		Martinez	✓ Pilar	28	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Morocco	Tangier	Mother - Carmen Ramos La Linea - Spain	N.Y.	New York		
✓		Casado	✓ Jose	52	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Family at 550- 2nd. Ave New York	N.Y.	New York		
IN TRANSIT		Garcia	✓ Pedro	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	Father Bernardo Garcia Los Huertos-La Linea	Cuba	Caibarien		
IN TRANSIT		Garcia	✓ Miguel	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	Father Bernardo Garcia Los Huertos - La Linea	Cuba	Caibarien		
IN TRANSIT		Garcia	✓ Jose	16	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	Father Bernardo Garcia Los Huertos - La Linea	Cuba	Caibarien		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 10, 1921

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other country.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Political Party, (6) Religious Society, (7) Fraternal Society, (8) Other.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer	25.00	No	-	To work with Mr. Marcos Nahon 108 W 111th. St. New York as Domestic Servant	Yes	Two years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brn. Brn.	None	Spain	Granada
2	Yes	Employer	25.00	No	-	To work with Mr. Hain Toledano 108 W 111th. St. New York as Domestic Servant	Yes	Two years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Whit.	Brn. Brn.	None	Spain	Sevilla
3	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	20 N.Y. Feb 1921	Home at 550 - 2nd. Avenue New York City Friend Mr. Jose Llambe	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk. Brn.	None	Spain	Algeciras	
4	No	Father	30.00	No	-	Calle Padre Varela-Caibarien-Cuba Friend Mr. Jose Llambe	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk. Brn.	None	Spain	La Linea	
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Calle Padre Varela-Caibarien-Cuba Friend Mr. Jose Llambe	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk. Brn.	Acne Spots on face	Spain	La Linea	
6	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Calle Padre Varela-Caibarien-Cuba Friend Mr. Jose Llambe	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk. Brn.	2 Scars right forehead	Spain	Ba Linea	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MacShael MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from Siberspar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, mc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 12 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and official position of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black) Greek Roumanian.

Ar

Be

Be

Be

Ch

Ch

Ch

D

D

E

E

Finnish.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

U-ku

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 15, 1921,

43

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Officer.

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Title to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—As and or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

44

S. S. PAHOA sailing from Pacific, On the date July 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921.

No. NON LEST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cancelled							
2	do							
3	do							
4	do							
5	Krikorian	Agop	29-✓	M.	M.	Passport No. 8076. M. 8076 Hughes	1719 Bradish Ave. Baltimore	
6	Mitchell	Monroe	63-✓	M.	M.	Sterling, Ill. October 20th, 1880.	480 Clive St. Chicago.	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

6

19

11-4712

S. S.

PANAMA

sailing from

TRIESTE

JULY 20, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cusulich	Kate	45	M	M	Passport No. 169473 Feb. 9th. 1920.	Superior Court of Cook County, Ill. Chicago. October 24th. 1898.	own home/ : Chicago Ill 245 West 25th Place
2	Cusulich	Slavko	25	M	M	Passport No. 169472. Feb. 9th. 1920.	Father a citizen.	father's home: Chicago 245 West 25th Place
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. A. Murphy
Imp

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FANNONIA CURRIC

arrived August 10, 1941, 19

M.

47
from *Sp. B. ...*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		HEALS.		
		Gro. P. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
121	BESIDIAN SAIRN	2	1	1	11:00	Alexander	8/17 30	3B	11:00	60							4-10-10	11 8/23	Italia	888				
122	REMIOS FILIPPON	3	17/10		11:10	Bisnere	8/18 127	m									11 8/23	Italia	16/16					
123	SON COSTANTINO																							
124	MATRICOLARI STIGALLO	3	1	1	11:00	Bisnere	8/17 10	Jack	8/21 126	m							Land	9/12-1	45					
125	RICIARDI SIMON	1	10	1	11:00	ALEX	8/17 103	m									11 8/23	Italia	888					
126	PAPALDI ZUCCHERO	1	10	1	11:00	"	8/17 109	m									1 8/22	Italia	787					
127	PAPALDI ZUCCHERO	1	10	1	11:00	"	8/17 84	m									1 8/22	Italia	787					
128	VOLENTI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"	8/17 119	m									1 8/23	Italia	888					
129	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"	8/17 30	3B									8/17 30	3B 11	35					
130	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"	8/17 4	Jack									8/22-21	Italia	4/16/4					
131	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
132	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
133	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
134	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
135	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
136	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
137	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
138	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
139	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
140	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
141	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
142	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
143	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
144	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
145	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
146	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
147	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
148	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
149	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
150	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
151	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
152	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
153	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
154	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
155	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
156	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
157	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
158	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
159	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
160	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
161	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
162	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
163	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
164	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
165	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
166	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
167	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
168	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
169	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
170	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
171	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
172	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
173	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
174	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
175	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
176	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
177	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
178	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
179	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
180	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
181	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
182	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
183	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
184	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
185	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
186	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
187	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
188	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
189	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
190	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
191	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
192	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
193	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
194	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
195	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
196	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
197	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
198	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
199	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
200	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
201	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
202	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
203	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
204	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
205	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
206	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
207	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
208	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
209	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
210	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
211	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
212	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
213	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																		
214	RICIARDI SIMONORE	1	10	1	11:00	"																</		

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PLATE 1

arrived

11/11/11

19

M.

from

48

[illegible]

ANNO 1811

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

ANNONIA Can CONT'D

arrived 8/12/21

19

M.

from

49

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
301	REISZNER Helen	1	2	1	LFC	1:30			8/18 20 Loh			8/20 170 11/21 9 ¹⁵												5 5 5	
301	TEOUCU EVELIAI	3	12	1	LFC 41	1:10			8/17 6 Juk								✓	8/22 1 ⁴⁵ Italia						7 8 7	
301	MAYAGUENS GEORGE	4	17	1	LFC 22	1:20			8/17 189 J.R.								✓	8/22 21 Italia						7 8 7	
301	JANUARY Therese	2	2	1	LFC	1:00						8/19 40 13 4 ²⁸												4 5 4	
301	BIRIA Artemissia	1	20	1	LFC NO 2014	1:30			8/17 184 Juk									8/22 21 Italia						7 8 7	
19m	SIMON Dora	1	40	1	LFC 3	1:30			8/18 41 3.B									deported 9/17 150	8/22 21 Italia					5 7 6	
301	GEORGET Helene	1	27	2	LFC 24	1:30			8/18 26 5									landed 8/23 21 2 am						16 16 16	
301	SLAVIS																								
401	ATLANTICUS <i>trio</i>	1	31	3	LFC QUOTA 11	1:30			8/23 165 26			9/1 97 26 2 ²⁰												any 48 5 15	
301	<i>Anastazyia</i>																							Sept 3 3	
14m	<i>at</i>																								
301	PARANOTIS Tams	1	1	1	LFC 11	1:30			8/17 60 76									11/1 4 pm Landed						Aug 4 18 68	
301	DE FLE																	" "							
14m	DEXIS																	" "							
14m	ITALIANI CARINIO	7	18																						
40m	ELKES HILDE	1	1	1	LFC 1	1:30			8/17 17 17										11.8 23 Italia						16 14 16
14m	COCHES																								
14m	ROCHI PAUL Joseph	3	2	1	LFC 18 2	1:30			8/18 82 20										11 8/22 21 Italia						8 8 8
301	CARACOSTA Arelia	2	21	1	LFC 18	1:40			8/17 186 20			9/2 12 4/2						1 8/22 21 Italia						Aug 15 15 16	
301	KELIS Spyriou	1	20	1	LFC 22	1:30			8/17 180 12										8/22 21 Italia						7 7 7
301	COCHOVA SIS	2	20	1	LFC 23	1:30			8/17 175 17										8/22 21 Italia						7 7 7
301	COCHOVA	1	20	1	LFC 23	1:30			8/17 175 17										8/22 21 Italia						7 8 7
401	DAR EREN 2nd 312	2	6	1	LFC 18 20 31	1:30						8/16 15 96 3 ¹⁰												2 4 2	
301	EREN																								
40m	RECHICOL ROSEN 2 312	12	2	1	LFC 2	1:30			8/19 29 10 3										8/22 21 Italia						8 8 8
301	MARINAD HARE	2	10	1	LFC 11	1:30						8/20 121 11 9 20												15 15 15	
301	PAJO JAMES																								
301	PAJO																								
301	ERENOV IVANOV 2nd 312	2	21	1	LFC 18 20 31	1:30						8/19 152 26							8/22 21 Italia						5 5 5
301	ERENOV IVANOV 2nd 312	2	21	1	LFC 18 20 31	1:30													8/22 21 Italia						5 5 5

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

19

M.

from

50

No.

54

CREW

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

8/8 10206

8/14 161 56
8/18 93 01

8/18 153 74 94 88

8/17 8 34

8/18 57 53

8/18 21 25

8/18 21 25

8/17 43 76

8/17 74 50

8/17 54 20

8/17 58 44

8/17 71 26

8/17 50 44

8/19 14 96

8/17 191 23

8/18 156 56

8/17 199 14

8/19 156 56

8/18 32 23

8/17 51 76

Landed on land 8/21/11

Landed 10/15-1125 8.30

Landed 8/25

Landed 9/9-428 30m

45 8/22-21 Italia

45 8/22-21 Italia

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Aug 16 17 17 7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived 8/18/21

, 19

M.,

From

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00	8/8	102	26																	
201	CHADWICK, A. GALE	20	2	11:00																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *PARANITA* and *CO*arrived *11/11*

, 19

M.,

, from

51

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
641	10. BRILLIANT and CO.	9	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 46 11/11											9/11 8/23 Italia	888	4					
342	71. BRILLIANT and CO.	8	1/6	11 11	11:00	8/17 17																11/14	4	
641	Brillante																							
331	13. BRILLIANT and CO.	10	1/1	11 11	11:00	8/17 101 11/11																20 20 20		
141	CO																							
641	14. ALBERTA and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 154 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
141	60. SALVATORE and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 154 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
141	61. SALVATORE and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 125 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	62. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 105 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
301	33. SALVATORE and CO.	10	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
141	Albano																							
301	34. SALVATORE and CO.	10	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
301	35. SALVATORE and CO.	10	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
201	60. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
11	Albano																							
641	67. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	Vesuvius																							
141	Brillante																							
641	68. SALVATORE and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	69. SALVATORE and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	70. SALVATORE and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	Albano																							
641	71. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	72. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	73. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	74. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	75. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	76. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	77. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	78. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	79. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	80. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	81. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	82. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	83. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	84. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	85. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	86. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	87. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	88. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	89. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	90. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	91. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	92. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	93. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	94. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	95. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	96. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	97. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	98. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	99. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		
641	100. REDAVI and CO.	8	1	11 11	11:00	8/17 124 11/11																Aug 16 17 17		

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

, from

52

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ANCES IN CREW

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

53

The

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
31f 113	ITALIAN	3	20	1	INV	8/17	186	Jack																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

Pamona TOTAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18th August, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Pannonia
(Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 313 Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 12/8, 1921, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Quay 56, and is expected to sail 18th August, 1921, for Vigo, La Coruña, Bilbao.
First port of call in United States New York
his voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>P. P. P.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Turkey 12/1/21</u>
<u>R. R. R.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>E. E. E.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>P. P. P.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>P. P. P.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Sparks.	Alec.	✓	do	do	12/1/21	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7" 134	N11
17	Woodward.	Albert, James.	✓	do	do	12/1/21	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'11" 160	N11
18	Runciman.	William.	✓	Asst Purser.	12/1/21	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'11" 160	N11
19	Ingham.	Charles, James.	✓	Bosun	12/1/21	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'4" 146	N11
20	Lockett.	Harry.	✓	A.B.	1/1/21	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'9" 130	Bird in Hand
21	Armitage.	Alfred.	✓	Q.M.	1/1/21	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9" 150	Bird on Leg.
22	Cronin.	Francis.	✓	A.B.	1/1/21	do	do	No	23	M	Irish	do	5'8" 136	Heart Rt Arm
23	Thorbinson.	Arthur.	✓	A.B.	1/1/21	do	do	No	23	M	English	do	5'6" 154	N11
24	Davey.	George.	✓	A.B.	1/1/21	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'8" 146	N11
25	Andrews.	Edward.	✓	A.B.	1/1/21	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4" 130	N11
26	Oliver.	Robert.	✓	O.S.	1/1/21	do	do	do	17.	M	do	do	5' 140	N11
27	Hughes.	John Lloyd.	✓	O.S.	1/1/21	do	do	do	16.	M	do	do	5' 98	N11
28	Longobardi.	Alfonso.	✓	A.B.	12/1/21	do	do	No	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'4" 150	N11
29	Rudman.	Francesco.	✓	A.B.	12/1/21	NEW YORK.	do	No	43	M	do	do	5'5" 153	N11
30	McIntosh.	Gwynne, T.	✓	Surgeon	23/8/21	do	do	No	46	M	Welsh	British	5'10" 168	N11

Frederick Draper

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Shylah	35	Italian	meets 1st July 1921
A. Zafian	22	do	do
L. Pollock	21	do	do
L. Shale	21	do	do
A. G. G. G.	31	do	do
T. Palmich	26	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Thorsen	21	British	New York 12th June 1921
E. Andrews	17	do	do
W. Court	35	do	do
J. Inuit	29	do	do
A. Bernard	18	do	do
L. Bush	20	do	1st July 1921
L. G. G.	32	do	do
E. Carlotti	50	Italy	New York 22nd June 1921
W. G. G.	27	Spain	do 1st June 1921
A. Pennington	18	do	do
A. Belli	40	Italian	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Hudehill	30	English	A. Dagwell	48	British
W. Blaney	28	Irish	L. Foster	35	do
G. Armit	33	British	W. Hegarty	24	do
T. Beckett	29	do	A. de Pasquale	31	Italy
M. Sgaleardi	34	Italy			
M. B. B. B.	26	do			
A. Ruben	24	do			
A. Marlobaki	26	do			
L. Sgaleardi	29	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marshall

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Runciman.	William.	✓ Asst. Purser.	10/1/21.	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'11" 160	Nil
19	Ingham.	Charles James.	✓ Bosun	16/5/21	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'4" 146	Nil
20	Lockett.	Harry.	✓ A.B.	16/5/21	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'9" 130	Bird in Hand
21	Armitage.	Alfred.	✓ Q.M.	30/1/21	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9" 150	Bird on Leg.
22	Croncase.	Francis.	✓ A.B.	09/6/21	do	No	23	M	Irish	do	5'8" 136	Heart Rt Arm
23	Thorbinson.	Arthur.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21.	do	No	23	M	English	do	5'6" 154	Nil
24	Davey.	George.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'8" 146	Nil
25	Andrews.	Edward.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21.	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4" 130	Nil
26	Oliver.	Robert.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21.	do	do	17.	M	do	do	5' 140	Nil
27	Hughes.	John Lloyd.	✓ O.S.	1/1/21.	do	do	16.	M	do	do	5' 98	Nil
28	Longbarde.	Alfonso.	✓ A.B.	15/1/21	do	No	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'4" 150	Nil
29	Rudman.	Francesco.	✓ A.B.	18/1/21	NEW YORK.	No	43	M	do	do	5'5" 155	Nil
30	Maitland.	Owynn.	✓ Surgeon	23/8/21	do	No	45	M	Welsh	British	5'10" 152	Nil

Fraubner Inap

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**. 55

PANNONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marshall.	Joseph.	✓ Master.	23/3/21	N. York.	No.	50	M	English	British	5'8"	159	Nil
2	Pooley.	Thomas, S.M.	✓ Chief Officer.	12/1/21	do	No	41	M	English	British	5'6"	130.	Nil
3	Poole.	Walter, Henry.	✓ 1st "	12/1/21	do	No	33	M	Irish.	do	5'3"	140.	Nil
4	Macdonald.	John, Alexander.	✓ 2nd. "	12/1/21	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	168	Nil
5	Hayward.	John, Rossiter.	✓ 2nd. "	12/1/21	do	No	26	M	English	do	5'11"	175	Nil
6	McAllister.	James.	✓ Senior 3rd Officer	12/1/21	do	No	29	M	Scotch	do	5'10"	160	Nil
7	Jackson.	Harry.	✓ Carpenter.	12/1/21	do	No	43	M	English	do	5'6"	150	Nil
8	Nash.	Fredrick.	✓ 2nd <i>205-8</i>	12/1/21	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'7"	160	Heart on Arm
9	Kerr.	James.	✓ Q. Master.	12/1/21	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'8"	156	British Engine and Heart
10	Pieros.	John.	✓ A.B.	12/1/21	do	No	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	168	Nil
11	Kherevich.	Roco.	✓ A.B.	12/1/21	do	No	34	M	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5'7"	160	Nil
12	Kherevich.	Frank.	A.B.	12/1/21	do	No	41	M	Austrian	do	5'11"	160	Nil
13	Tomicich.	Dominico.	✓ A.B.	12/1/21	NEW YORK.	No	44.	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	150	Nil
14	Tomicich.	Antonio.	✓ A.B.	12/1/21.	do	No	33.	M	Austrian	Italy	5'2"	130	Nil
15	Hurley.	Arthur, J.	✓ Purser.	12/1/21.	do	No	31	M	Irish.	British.	5'10"	165	Nil
16	Sparks.	Alec.	✓ (Set) Radio Operator	12/1/21	do	No	20	M	English	do	5'6"	142	Nil
17	Woodward.	Albert, James.	✓ do do	12/1/21	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	134	Nil
18	Runciman.	William.	✓ Asst Purser.	18/1/21	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'11"	160	Nil
19	Ingham.	Charles, James.	✓ Boatswain <i>165-5</i>	1/1/21	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'4"	146	Nil
20	Lockett.	Harry.	✓ A.B. <i>165</i>	1/1/21	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'9"	130	Bird in Hand
21	Armitage.	Alfred.	✓ Q.M. <i>357-15</i>	1/1/21.	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9"	150	Bird on Leg.
22	Cronicase.	Francis.	✓ A.B. <i>096-48-8</i>	1/1/21.	do	No	23	M	Irish	do	5'8"	136	Heart Rt Arm
23	Thorbinson.	Arthur.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21.	do	No	23	M	English	do	5'6"	154	Nil
24	Davey.	George.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'8"	146	Nil
25	Andrews.	Edward.	✓ A.B.	1/1/21.	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Nil
26	Oliver.	Robert.	✓ <i>U.S.</i>	1/1/21.	do	do	17.	M	do	do	5'	140	Nil
27	Hughes.	John Lloyd.	✓ <i>U.S.</i>	1/1/21.	do	do	16.	M	do	do	5'	98	Nil
28	Longobardo.	Alfonso.	A.B.	18/1/21	do	No	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	150	Nil
29	Rudman.	Francesco.	✓ A.B.	18/1/21	NEW YORK.	No	43	M	do	do	5'5"	155	Nil
30	Maitland.	Gwynne, B.	Surgeon	23/3/21	do	No	45	M	Welsh	British	5'10"	153	Nil

Frauber Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER**, of the **RANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 12** 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

56

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dawding	Edward	Hospital Att'd	23/3/21	New York	No	47	M	English	British	5'10"	150	Nil
2	Groves	Edward	A.B.	23/3/21	NEW YORK.	No	27	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
3	Cox	James	A.B.	23/3/21/	do	No	25	M	do	do	6'1"	186.	Nil
4	Webb	Edward	A.B.	23/3/21.	do	No	26	M	do	do	6'	179	Nil
5	Springett	Charles	A.B.	23/3/21	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'9"	137	Nil
6	Stone	William	Lamps.	23/3/21.	do	No	51	M	do	do	5'3"	156	Nil
7	Zanich	S.	A.B.	25/3/21.	do	No	34	M	Jugo Slav.	Italian	5'8"	165	Nil
8	Allison	Stanley	Asst Purser.	22/3/21	do	No	25	M	English	British	6'0"	175	Nil.
9	Tomasich	Michael	A.B.	22/3/21	do	No	24	M	Italian	Italian.	5'8"	153.	Nil
10	Zunich	Michael	A.B.	22/3/21.	Trieste.	No	28	M	Dalmatia.	do	5'6"	160	Nil
11	Rowlinson	Oliver	Baggage Master.	23/5/21.	New York	No	41	M	English	British.	5'4"	111	Nil
12	Fersythe	A.	A.B.	23/5/21.	do	No	45	M	do	do	5'9"	155	Nil
13	Abbott	F.	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	46	M	do	do	5'6"	131	Left Arm.
14	Kelly	Wm. B.	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	29	M	Irish	do	5'6"	135	Nil
15	Barlow	Z.	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	40	M	English	do	5'6"	135	Left Arm
16	Therley	F	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'6"	170	Nil
17	Shorster	James	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Nil
18	Ford	Thomas	A.B.	23/5/21	do	No	51	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Nil
19	Essen	Ernest	3rd. Officer.	29/5/21	do	No	24	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	140	Nil
20	Eakins	Richard	Inspector.	3/6/21	do	No	48	M	English	do	5'11"	230	Nil
21	Knezevich	M.	A.B.	3/5/21	NEW YORK.	No	35	M	do	do	6'6"	210	Nil
22	Vosilla	Ramon	A.B.	18/7/21	Trieste.	No	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	180	Nil
23	Weiss	Enrico	A.B.	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'7"	176	Nil
24	Salvi	Galtano	Italian Surgeon	20/7/21	do	No	44		do	do	5'10"	180	Nil
25	Quiseppe	Trivier		do	do	No	17		do	do	5'2"	155	Nil
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER**, of the **RANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 12** 1921

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, **192**, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Court.	Arthur.	✓ 3rd. Engineer.	12/1/21.	New York.	No	35	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	N11
2	Redpath.	George.	✓ 4th. do	do	do	No	35	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	132	N11
3	Nicol.	James.	✓ 5th. do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5'8"	140	N11
4	Scott.	Harry.	✓ 7th. do	do	do	No	23	do	English	do	5'8"	140	N11
5	Deegan	Robert.	✓ Elect. Engineer.	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130	N11
6	Copeland.	John.	✓ Chief Engineer.	23/3/21	do	No	45	do	do	do	5'10"	170	N11
7	Griffiths.	Griffith.	✓ Boilermaker	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5'6"	168	N11
8	Delamencia.	Si	✓ Fireman.	18/6/21	Trieste.	No	36	do	Italian	Italian	5'7"	160	N11
9	Busich.	John.	✓ Trimmer.	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5'5"	154	N11
10	Savatore.	Albertina.	✓ Fireman.	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5'9"	130	N11
11	Francesco.	Madenia.	✓ do	do	TRIESTE.	No	38	do	do	do	5'6"	143	N11
12	Pesega.	Carlo.	✓ do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'3"	145	N11
13	Kevao.	Francesco.	✓ do	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5'8"	178	N11
14	Vincenzo.	Di, Domina.	✓ do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5'3"	132	N11
15	Giacinto.	Grossi.	✓ do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5'6"	135	N11
16	Teodoro.	Elito.	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5'7"	145	Rgt fore arm
17	Anero.	Combi.	✓ do	do	TRIESTE.	No	19	do	do	do	5'8"	140	N11
18	Giovanni.	Maria, Maryoid	✓ do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5'4"	145	N11
19	Giovanni	Maria.	✓ do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5'4"	145	N11
20	Veselza.	Antonio	✓ Greaser.	do	TRIESTE.	No	38	do	do	do	5'6"	148	N11
21	Russo.	Antonia.	✓ Deckman.	2/5/21	Trieste.	No	30	do	do	do	5'5"	160	N11
22	Zanni.	Jackimo.	✓ 2nd Elec Attd.	do	do	No	47	do	do	do	5'7"	140	N11
23	Merstivich	Giovanni.	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5'8"	175	N11
24	Mascini.	Salvatore.	✓ do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'7"	140	N11
25	Mascinnich.	Matteo.	✓ 1st Refg Attd.	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5'10"	185	N11
26	Ovalbich	Matteo.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5'5"	135	N11
27	Dundera.	A.	✓ Sterekeeper.	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5'7"	148	N11
28	Mascini.	Antonia	✓ do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5'5"	165	N11
29	Lizzaro.	Antonia	✓ do	do	TRIESTE.	No	32	do	do	do	5'5"	165	N11
30	Candelera.	Matteo	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5'5"	140	N11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ MASTER _____ of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 12 1921 192

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

71 P 1 B

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lusti Lingi	Fireman.	2/5/21 Trieste.	no	24	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	Nil
2	Berillo. Mido.	✓ FIREMAN	JUL 18 1921 TRIESTE.	no	27	do	do	do	5'9"	190	Nil
3	Corvato. Giovanni.	✓ do	do do	no	20	do	do	do	5'10"	195	Nil
4	Levinovich. Giovanni.	✓ FIREMAN	JUL 18 1921 TRIESTE.	no	27	do	do	do	5'10"	190	Nil
5	Ljubicic. Gucippe	✓ do	do do	no	36	do	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil
6	Circo Russo.	✓ do	do do	no	25	do	do	do	5'3"	130	Nil
7	Lazarich. Mike. VL 364/543	✓ do	do do	no	27	do	do	do	5'10"	200	Nil
8	Matulich. Guiseppe.	✓ do	do do	no	26	do	do	do	5'8"	167	Nil
9	Cabrallo. Storace.	do	do do	no	28	do	do	do	5'7"	139	Nil
10	Vincenzo. Florence.	do	do do	no	30	do	do	do	5'6"	135	Nil
11	Cabral. Madonna	do	do do	no	24	do	do	do	5'3"	147	Nil
12	Raffaele. Gentile.	do	do do	no	35	do	do	do	5'4"	140	Right Arm
13	Florentino. Guiseppe.	do	do do	no	35	do	do	do	5'6"	135	Right Arm
14	Zustevich. Mattie.	✓ TRIMMER	JUL 18 1921 TRIESTE.	no	22	do	do	do	5'8"	145	Nil
15	Inresich. Mario.	✓ do	do do	no	31	do	do	do	5'8"	170	Nil
16	Cigoi. Guiseppe.	✓ do	do do	no	30	do	do	do	5'5"	138	Nil
17	Celenessi. Nector.	✓ do	do do	no	42	do	do	do	5'5"	135	Nil
18	Galleovich. Giovanni.	✓ do	do do	no	23	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Nil
19	Barros. Antonio.	do	do do	no	12	do	do	do	5'3"	140	Both Arms
20	Chevsanich. Mattie.	✓ TRIMMER	JUL 18 1921 TRIESTE.	no	23	do	do	do	6'0"	170	Nil
21	Ellis. A.	✓ 2nd Engineer	1/6/21 New York	no	31	do	English	British	5'10"	180	Nil
22	Benn. Reginald.	✓ 3rd do	do do	no	23	do	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil
23	King. Charles.	✓ Elec. Attd.	do do	no	31	do	do	do	5'6"	145	Nil
24	Hackett James.	✓ 1st Refrig Attd.	do do	no	49	do	do	do	5'3"	116	Nil
25	Frajina. Domenico.	✓ Fireman.	do do	no	28	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	132	Nil
26	Glennan. Antonio.	do	do do	no	30	do	do	do	5'11"	145	Nil
27	Stepach Guiseppe.	✓ Fireman	18/7/21 Trieste.	no	42	M	Italian	Italian	5'11"	199	Nil
28	Cherservanich Matteo	✓ do	do do	no	39	M	do	do	5'8"	187	Nil
29	Kornovich Matteo	✓ do	do do	no	43	M	do	do	5'9"	197	Nil
30	Verbanez. Giovanni	✓ do	do do	no	32	M	do	do	5'6"	168	Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Marshall MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 12 1921 192

James Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PATRONIA"**, arriving at **New York**, **AUG 12 1921**, 192, from the port of **Trieste**. **59**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fable	Pasquale.	✓ Fireman	18/7/21	Trieste	No	38	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	186	Nil
2	Bursich.	Gio	✓ do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'11"	210	Nil
3	Turman	G.	✓ do	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5'9"	190	Nil
4	Lizzuel	Joe	✓ Trimmer	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'8"	179	Nil
5	Vesilla	Domenico	✓ do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'6"	178	Nil
6	Gaticich	Anto.	✓ do	do	do	No	44	M	do	do	5'9"	188	Nil
7	Manzoni	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5'7"	195	Nil
8	Stiglich	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'11"	197	Nil
9	Ferdoslavich	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	No	44	M	do	do	5'5"	187	Nil
10	Lizul	Giacomo	✓ do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'7"	176	Nil
11	Nachevich	Rud	✓ do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'8"	180	Nil
12	Yustovich	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'10"	198	Nil
13	Prikl	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'8"	187	Nil
14	Erba.	Guiseppo.	✓ do	20/7/21	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil
15	Capuano.	Vinc.	✓ Hsept Steward.	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Nil
16	Ferdinando.	Stein	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7"	160	Nil
17	Cezzi.	Guiseppo	✓ do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'9"	175	Nil
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

day of **AUG 12 1921** 192

~~2/21~~

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, *while it remains unpaid*; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**.AUG 12 1921, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sherman.	James.	Asst Cook.	12/1/21	New York	No	36	Male	English	British	5'6"	125	N11
2	Derossi.	Guiseppe.	Waiter.	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	N11
3	Scopaz.	Dominico	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5'9"	165	N11
4	Tomacich.	Antonio.	do	do	do	No	31	do	Istrain	do	5'4"	140	N11
5	Rudman.	Teofilo.	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'6"	146	N11
6	Nicola	Civitella.	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	6'0"	150	N11
7	Guiseppe.	De Pasquale.	do	do	do	No	28	do	Italian	do	6'1"	160	N11
8	Ciro.	De Pasquale.	Italian Cook.	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	61	do	do	do	5'5"	165	N11
9	De Pasquale.	Antonio.	Waiter.	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140	N11
10	Smyver.	Olivero	Waiter.	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	26	do	do	do	5'6"	146	N11
11	Bernard.	Appi.	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5'10"	160	H.R. on Left Arm
12	Rudolf.	Grillo.	do	do	do	No	33.	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Flag on Rgt Arm
13	Segrobogna.	Matto.	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5'0"	140	N11
14	Paraguna.	Giov.	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5'7"	120	N11
15	Saftich.	Guisto.	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5'2"	140	N11
16	Zarorovich.	Stefano.	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'5"	146	N11
17	Zuglian.	Antonio.	do	do	do	No	22	do	Istrian.	do	5'2"	140	N11
18	Belcich.	Mario.	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5'6"	165	N11
19	Palmich.	Gius.	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5'1"	140	N11
20	Verbanaz.	Antonio.	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5'3"	124	N11
21	Perusin.	Angelo.	Asst Baker.	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	6'0"	160	N11
22	Valintich.	Alex.	Asst Cook.	do	do	No	46	do	Italian.	do	5'6"	160	N11
23	Sellan.	Antonio	Waiter.	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5'9"	176	N11
24	Weiss.	Geralmo.	Night Watchman	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	46	do	do	do	5'6"	140	N11
25	Cragnaz.	Giacoma.	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5'9"	155	N11
26	Faraguna.	Frank.	Waiter.	17/1/21	NEW YORK.	No	26	do	do	do	5'8"	150	N11
27	Dawick.	Charles.	2nd. Steward.	12/1/21	do	No	37	do	English	British	5'9"	170	N11
28	Farrell.	Joseph. E.	Barkeeper	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5'9"	168	N11
29	Farrell	William.	Pantry Steward.	do	do	No	61	do	do	do	5'10"	140	N11
30	Broom.	Frank	Printer.	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5'8"	135	N11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the **RANNONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 12** 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, 1921, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

61

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Holdway.	Joseph, William.	Bedroom Steward.	12/1/21 New York.	No	49	Male.	English	British	4'10"	159 Mark on Lft Arm
2	Hawkes.	Arthur.	Smoke Room Steward.	do do	No	24	do	do	do	5'8"	200 Nil
3	Bernard.	Arthur.	Waiter.	do do	No	18	do	do	do	5'8"	130 Nil
4	Jones.	Ralph.	Asst Barkeeper.	do do	No	37	do	do	do	5'4"	130 Nil
5	Ferrante.	Joseph.	Barber.	do do	No	47	do	Italian.	Italian	5'4"	164 Nil
6	Vittorio.	Romano.	Waiter	do do	No	37	do	do	do	5'8"	130 Nil
7	Defranza.	Const.	do	do do	No	38	do	do	do	5'2"	145 Nil
8	Cain	Thomas.	Chief Steward.	1/1/21 Liverpool	No	36	do	English	British.	5'9"	144 Nil
9	Little.	Reginald.	Storekeeper.	do do	No	29	do	do	do	5'7"	160 Nil
10	Sharkey.	Edward.	Chief 3rd Class Std.	do do	No	31	do	do	do	5'8"	148 Nil
11	Fowler.	Alfred James.	Saloon Steward.	do do	No	30	do	do	do	5'1"	112 Nil
12	Walsh.	William.	Asst Officers Std.	do do	No	21	do	do	do	5'7"	126 Nil
13	Grant.	William.	Engineers Steward.	do do	No	28	do	do	do	5'8"	140 Nil
14	Wills.	Robert	do do	do do	No	26	do	do	do	5'3"	135 Nil
15	Evans.	James.	Asst do	do do	No	32	do	do	do	5'6"	160 Nil
16	Hales.	Frederick.	Captains Servant	do do	No	25	do	do	do	5'9"	135 Nil
17	Kendall	William	Bedroom Steward.	do do	No	41	do	do	do	5'8"	154 Nil
18	Grace.	Richard.	Bedroom do	do do	No	41	do	do	do	5'5"	140 Nil
19	Samuels.	Arthur.	Waiter.	do do	No	54	do	do	do	5'6"	120 Nil
20	Trigg.	George.	do	do do	No	21	do	do	do	5'2"	130 Nil
21	Bush.	Reginald.	Deck Steward.	do do	No	20	do	do	do	6'0"	168 Nil
22	Law	Frederick William.	Waiter.	do do	No	26	do	do	do	5'8"	136 Nil
23	Hazlehurst.	James Edwin.	Steward.	do do	No	20	do	do	do	5'5"	156 Nil
24	Kelly.	Arthur.	Waiter.	do do	No	21	do	do	do	5'4"	130 Nil
25	Walsh.	Michael	do	do do	No	22	do	do	do	5'7"	135 Nil
26	Woods.	John.	do	do do	No	23	do	Irish	do	5'7"	146 Nil
27	Hill	Alfred James.	G.H. Steward.	do do	No	30	do	English	do	5'8"	140 Nil
28	Fenton.	William.	Night Watchman.	do do	No	55	do	do	do	5'6"	130 Nil
29	O'Brien.	Thomas.	do do	do do	No	32	do	Irish	do	5'10"	156 Nil
30	Herring.	George.	Dispensary Steward.	do do	No	21	do	English	do	5'6"	140 Nil

Frauhner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 12 1921 192

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Americap.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**.AUG 12 1921, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Woods.	Mary.	Stewardess.	1/1/21	Liverpool	No	36	Female	Irish	British	5'5"	143	No
2	Toole.	John.	Chef.	do	do	No	41	Male	English	do	5'8"	170	No
3	Taylor.	Joseph.	Vest. Cook.	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5'8"	130	No
4	Harvey.	Roger.	Asst Ships Cook.	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'3"	132	No
5	Breys.	James.	Asst Cook	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'4"	135	No
6	Morton.	Robert. E.	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5'6"	136	No
7	Lonsdale.	Ernest	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5'10"	140	No
8	Mc'Harg.	James.	Chief Baker	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5'7"	165	No
9	Thomas.	Jack	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5'7"	140	No
10	Catlow.	Clarence.	do 3rd do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5'7"	147	No
11	Richards.	Norman.	2nd Butcher.	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5'9"	150	No
12	Butler.	Edward.	Asst do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5'7"	144	No
13	Christie.	Alexander.	Ships Cook.	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5'7"	170	No
14	Scopoz.	Antonio.	Waiter.	18/2/21	Trieste	No	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'8"	120	No
15	Rocco.	Buliau.	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	4'5"	140	No
16	Doller.	Carlo.	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	6'0"	125	No
17	Vengust.	Guilio.	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5'7"	140	No
18	Francovich.	Antonio.	do	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5'0"	155	No
19	Vereich	Alfonso	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5'0"	170	No
20	Bauzon.	Mario.	do	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	21	do	do	do	5'4"	130	No
21	Gillo.	Simone.	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'5"	145	No
22	Chersin.	August.	Asst Cook.	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	6'0"	160	No
23	Serzentich.	Siemon.	Waiter	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	6'0"	167	No
24	Klinesios.	Paola.	Stewardess.	do	do	No	33	Female	do	do	5'4"	170	No
25	Pohlert.	Referico.	Italian Cook.	do	do	No	21	Male	do	do	5'6"	140	No
26	Baborsky.	Nicola.	Waiter	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'8"	160	Various Marks
27	Gischillich M.	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	6'0"	160	No
28	Fonda.	Angela.	Steward	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'2"	130	No
29	Burn.	Richard.	Waiter.	23/3/21	New York	No	20	do	English	British	5'9"	152	No
30	Taroso.	Salvatore.	Italian Cook.	do	do	No	30	do	Italian	Italian	5'4"	185	No

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Marshall, MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 12** 1921

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 12 1921**, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Colotto.	Emilio.	✓ Ex. 2nd. Cook	23/3/21	New York	No	50	Male	Italian	Italian	5'3"	140	Bust of Woman R
2	Perotta.	Raf.	Waiter	2/4/21	Naples.	No	35	do	do	do	5'7"	150	Nil
3	Scamoni.	Greg.	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5'0"	120	Right Arm
4	D'Agostino	Pasq.	do	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5'9"	150	Nil
5	Alessio.	Caroso	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
6	Marzallo.	Guise	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
7	Adabbo.	Elisere.	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5'8"	130	do
8	Mastelloni.	Sal	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'8"	120	do
9	Flange.	Raymondo	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	6'0"	105	do
10	Taddeo	Anella.	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5'4"	170	do
11	Landoff.	Frans.	do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	4'8"	150	do
12	Damasco	Nicola.	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5'2"	200	do
13	Sorrentino	Guise.	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	6'1"	166	do
14	Dansi	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5'6"	130	do
15	Cervasio.	Roberto.	Asst Baker	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'0"	120	Both Arms
16	Mannello.	Bragia.	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	4'0"	125	Nil
17	Ruggiero.	Gerolamo.	✓ Ex 3rd Baker	JUL 19 1921	TRIESTE.	No	40	do	do	do	5'6"	164	do
18	Abbatino	Salvatore.	Waiter	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'0"	130	do
19	Gallitto.	Carlo.	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5'6"	150	Both Arms
20	Franciaco	Florio	✓ Asst Cook.	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	24	do	do	do	5'5"	140	Nil
21	Evrice.	Fiers.	✓ Waiter.	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5'4"	135	do
22	Salvati	Matteo.	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	4'8"	120	do
23	Gastaldi.	Francesco.	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	6'0"	155	do
24	Riccardo	Ferd.	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	6'2"	142	do
25	Raffaels.	Accardo.	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5'0"	150	do
26	Bruno	Vito.	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5'7"	170	Left Arm
27	Lemaro	Guise	3rd Cook	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
28	Annesryate	Saverio	✓ Hospital Steward.	JUL 18 1921	TRIESTE.	No	42	do	do	do	5'10"	180	do
29	Gambardello.	Francesco	Waiter	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	6'0"	140	do
30	Manello.	Mario.	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5'0"	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, MASTER, of the **RANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 12 1921** 192

Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**.

AUG 12 1921, 192, from the port of **TRIESTE**.

64

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Maresca.	Pasquale.	Asst Cook.	12/5/21	TRIESTE. Naples	No	20	Male	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	N11
2	Vitiello.	Micheli	Waiter	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5'6"	130	N11
3	Massa.	Maria.	Stewardess.	18/9/21	TRIESTE.	No	60	Female	do	do	5'6"	160	N11
4	Medanna.	Luigi.	Hospital Steward.	do	do	No	55	Male.	do	do	5'7"	145	N11
5	Desimone.	Pasquale.	Interpreter.	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5'5"	125	N11
6	Derossi.	J.	Waiter.	1/6/21	New York	No	35	do	do	do	5'0"	140	N11
7	Felce.	Gioranni.	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	6'0"	150	N11
8	Cueme.	Aurelia.	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5'0"	135	N11
9	Ward.	W.	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	6'0"	165	N11
10	Cruz.	William.	Waiter	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'8"	178	N11
11	Benich	Frank	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5'6"	160	N11
12	Scamark.	V.	Asst Cook.	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'7"	145	N11
13	Lieto.	Charles.	Waiter.	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'6"	142	N11
14	Pennington.	A.W.	do	do	do	No	18.	do	American	American	5'8"	150	N11
15	Celli	Ada.	Stewardess.	do	do	No	38	Female	Italian	Italian	5'5"	165	N11
16	Mirack	Bruno	Steward Boy	18/7/21	Trieste	No	14	Male	do	do	5'3"	140	N11
17	Smoyer	Joe	Asst. Cl. Stud.	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'11"	220	N11
18	Croci	Otello	Waiter	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'7"	167	N11
19	Baricich	Simone	do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'9	185	N11
20	Pitacco	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'9	166	N11
21	Cosmo	Udovic	do	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5'7"	166	N11
22	Silvio	Basso	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9"	198	N11
23	Slade	Francisco	do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'9"	188	N11
24	Ylaticic	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'9"	176	N11
25	Ylaticic	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'9"	187	N11
26	El Aries	Elias	do	1/11/21	TRIESTE.	No	23	M	French	French	5'7"	156	N11
27	Boscovich	Antonio	do	do	do	No	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	167	N11
28	Naciovich	Antonio	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9"	173	N11
29	Petrinovich	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'6"	154	N11
30	Pellegrini	Ferd.	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'7"	162	N11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Franklin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Hall, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 12 1921**

192

James Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DANUBIA", arriving at New York, AUG 12 1921, 1921, from the port of TRIESTE. 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skerl Guiseppe	Waiter	18/7/21 Trieste	No	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	165	Nil
2	Cigoi Leopoldo	do	do do	No	33	M	do	do	5'7"	175	Nil
3	Atzl Oscarre	do	do do	No	19	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Nil
4	Lizzul Mateo	do	do do	No	22	M	do	do	5'6"	171	Nil
5	Palmich Tomo	do	do do	No	26	M	do	do	5'8"	164	Nil
6	Strada Felix	do	do do	No	32	M	do	do	5'5"	181	Nil
7	Renato Vidiali	do	do do	No	28	M	do	do	5'9"	139	Nil
8	Nasinovich Matteo	do	do do	No	38	M	do	do	5'7"	178	Nil
9	Skrly Guis	do	do do	No	24	M	do	do	5'7"	188	Nil
10	Collier Vittorio	do	do do	No	30	M	do	do	5'6"	197	Nil
11	Bassiao Umberto	do	do do	No	32	M	do	do	5'10"	180	Nil
12	Prost Alberto	do	do do	No	22	M	do	do	5'6"	191	Nil
13	Pavan Giovanni	do	do do	No	23	M	do	do	5'6"	185	Nil
14	Coe Matteo	do	do do	No	27	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
15	Pirievitz Leopoldo	do	do do	No	18	M	do	do	5'7"	189	Nil
16	Grainer Arturo	do	do do	No	22	M	do	do	5'7"	176	Nil
17	Caduns Guiseppe	do	do do	No	26	M	do	do	5'6"	182	Nil

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.
July 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been grant-
ed in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin B. [Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 10 1921
W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th August, 1921

I, master of the British S.S. Verentha
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted me
Number of seamen discharged me Seamen left in hospital (or died) me
Number of seamen signed on at this port me Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th August, 1921, consigned to
Leonard & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is
expected to sail 18th August, 1921, for London
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

48	Jones	John	✓	56055	50	59/100
49	Cook	Harold	✓	56055	30	60/138
50	Jones	John	✓	56055	23	58/130
51	Carthill	Archibald	✓	37909	19	50/148
52	Pollitt	Edmund	✓	37845	18	56/120
23	Byers	John	✓	37845	41	50/150
24						59/116
25						
26						
27						

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Francis Such
MASTER.



J. R. Walt
Insk.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Francis Luch
Master.

[OVER.]

48	Jones	Refugee	✓	Shipboard 56055	50	60	138
49	Cook	Alarmed	✓	Refugee 1320	30	58	130
50	Jones	Jhr	✓	and Cook 56055	23	50	140
51	Curthill	Archibald	✓	Refugee 2909	19	56	120
52	Pollitt	Edmund	✓	37845	18	50	150
23	Refugee 24	Refugee	✓	Refugee 31145	41	68	156
24	I hereby certify that the above named seamen have						
25	been engaged before me for service on the S.S. 'Veronica'						
26	for voyage to New York						
27							

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Francis Luch
MASTER.



J. R. Walcott
Insk.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verontia, arriving at New York, August 12, 1921, from the port of London July 27-21

Sheet No. 2

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Webber	Ben	✓	8073	London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	150	Nil
32	James	Thos.	✓	129124				20		English		5.8	135	
33	Brown	Ted	✓	139671				24				5.7	136	
34	Blackman	Henry	✓	114363				18				5.8	150	
35	Page	Leo	✓	139676				19				5.7	140	
36	Noakes	John	✓	139670				21				5.10	145	
37	Powell	Albert	✓	143049				28				5.9	170	
38	Fowler	Albert	✓	143044				21				5.8	140	
39	Stevens	Wm	✓	143054				25				5.11	190	
40	Smith	Wm	✓	143050				39				5.6	150	
41	Watkin	Edward	✓	143050				13				5.7	100	
42	Wm	Albert	✓	Pg. 4053				2				5.7	150	
43	Wm	Wm	✓	143048				1				5.6	150	
44	Powell	John	✓	12.7922				34				5.8	170	
45	Bennett	Arnold	✓	12.7922				27				5.8	122	
46	Forrester	Joseph	✓	143046				27				5.9	150	
47	Finn	Joseph	✓	143046				27				5.9	140	
48	Jones	John	✓	56055				30				5.8	130	
49	Cook	Harold	✓	56055				23				5.10	142	
50	Jones	John	✓	56055				19				5.6	120	
51	Curthill	Archibald	✓	37845				18				5.10	158	
52	Pollitt	Edward	✓	37845				41				5.8	150	
23	Coyne	Wm	✓	143046										
24														
25														
26														
27														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Francis Lick
MASTER.



J. R. Walt
Insd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Inch master, of the S.S. "Verenia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

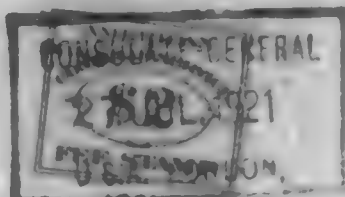
Francis Inch
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate General, London, Eng. July 27th 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND.

SEEN crew list NO 354
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
SEEN copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law
of American Consulate General.

Date July 27, 1921
American Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

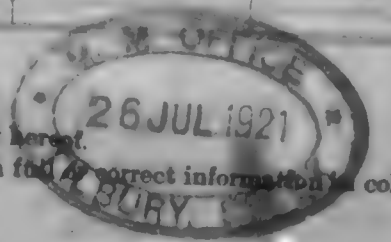
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verantia, arriving at New York Aug 12, 1921, from the port of London, July 27-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Inch	Francis	Master	83906	24/7/21	London	No	Yes	45	M	English	5'7	155	Nil
✓ 2	Hodge	Tom	Officer	56201										
✓ 3	Hawthorn	J. W.	3rd	44706										
✓ 4	Bee	Robert	3rd	114636										
✓ 5	Dodds	Katherine	Born	15566										
✓ 6	Stewart	Nathaniel	Captain	43883										
✓ 7	Harwood	Edward	Captain	143053										
✓ 8	Smith	James	2nd	46714										
✓ 9	Dubois	Chas	3rd	56372										
✓ 10	Kart	Henry	4th	114353										
✓ 11	Ross	Henry	2nd	9677										
✓ 12	Collier	Stephen	4th	64989										
✓ 13	Pickup	Albert	4th	143056										
✓ 14	Hooley	Bethney	4th	143057										
✓ 15														
✓ 16	Jolly	Robert	4th	9560080										
✓ 17	Brown	Edwin	4th	139679										
✓ 18	Wheeler	Henry	Belget	143043										
✓ 19	Pearce	Chas	Captain											
✓ 20														
✓ 21	Slor	John	Engineer											
✓ 22	Travis	Wm S	4th	16326										
✓ 23	Sellers	John	4th	1489										
✓ 24	Mingall	Joe	4th	75354										
✓ 25	McDonald	John	4th	139673										
✓ 26	Ford	Henry	4th	1579										
✓ 27	Springett	John	4th	52016										
✓ 28	Martin	Chas	4th	129720										
✓ 29	Taylor	Wm	4th	129616										
✓ 30	Wardell	Matthew	4th	143057										

Line Cumard
Owners Cumard S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Cumard

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



J. C. Walcott
Dist.

Verentia - 8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Verentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

James L. Rich
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 5

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 15, 1917, consigned to St. Anthony Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Aug 27, 1917, for London via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line J. B. King Transportation Co
Owner J. B. King & Co
Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. I. M. Hamara
Master.

[OVER.]

Line *J. B. King Transportation Co*
 Owner *J. B. King & Co*
 Local Agents *J. T. Whilney & Co*
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Barge *W. Samuel L. Tucker*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Aug 12*, 1921, from the port of *Niagara U.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15746	McNamara	Gerard J	Master	May 18	New York	No	yes	48	Male	White	American	5-11	200	None
094820	Baxter	Raymond J	Engineer	May 18	New York	No	yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	6-1	150	None
094821	McLellan	Charles	Cook	May 18	New York	No	yes	24	Male	White	American	5-8	140	None
094822	McNamara	Gerard	Seaman	May 18	New York	No	yes	21	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	145	None
6	One man without card													
7	(U.S. cit)	L. E. Lawrence												
10	Shore leave granted													

Line *J. B. King Transportation Co*
Owner *J. B. King & Co*
Local Agents *J. T. Whitney & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. M. Hamara, of the Big Samuel W. Fanchi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21

J. E. Laurin
Immigrant Inspector.

G. J. M. Hamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS EA

be delivered to the Am
on board up

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF New YorkI, master of the American S. S. Throntankfrom port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12th, 1921, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y.C., and is expected to sail Sept 22nd, 1921, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Nil</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>John</u>	Sanchez Joseph	20	Spain	Spain	33	5	5	White Blk. Bro.	2nd. Assist.	6567
18	<u>Gross</u>	<u>Chas.</u>	Geo. L. Hynd	21	Scotland	U.S.	36	5	8	Fair Bro.	Blue 3rd. Assist.	
19	<u>Boage</u>	<u>Louis</u>	L. Richard	22	England	G.B.	25	5	6	Drk. Bro. Bro.	Deck. Engr.	
20	<u>John W. (Nat)</u>	<u>Malley</u>	John Summers	23	Ireland	U.S.	44	5	10	Drk. Bro. Bro.	Storekeeper	46092
21	<u>Sandy</u>	<u>John</u>	Thomas Gorney	24	England	G.B.	43	5	8	Drk. Bro. Bro.	Oiler	104955
22	<u>Wm. J. Ireland</u>	<u>Richard</u>	P. Malilay	25	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	26	5	4	Drk. Blk. Blk.	"	3866
23	<u>Summers</u>	<u>John</u>	Alexander Gubacha	26	do.	do	27	5	3	Bro. Blk. Bro.	"	5662
24	<u>Kapalong</u>	<u>Charles</u>	George J. Fritz	27	U.S.	U.S.	23	5	8	Light Bro. Blue	Water tend.	
25	<u>Wahiday</u>	<u>Pat</u>	Fred E. West	28	U.S.	U.S.	23	5	9	Light Bro. Bro.	"	
26	<u>Barney</u>	<u>John</u>	Ernestorio Almonia	29	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	31	5	6	Bro. Blk. Bro.	"	3992
27	<u>Richard</u>	<u>George</u>	Joseph Hart	30	England	G.B.	36	5	8	Fresh. Blk. Blue	Fireman	70813
28	<u>Jayls</u>	<u>John</u>	D'Ganner R.E.	31	do	do	28	5	4	White Bro. Bro.	"	10427
29	<u>Wm.</u>	<u>John</u>	Sabino Gilbuena	32	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	33	5	6	Bro. Blk. Bro.	"	4261
30	<u>Antacka</u>	<u>Abel</u>	Antolin Ruper	33	Spain	Spain	27	5	4	Fair Bro. Bro.	Wiper	J, 588 K
			Silvio Romano	34	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	6	drk. D. Bro Bro.	"	49025
			Charles De Silva	35	Trinidad	G.B.	24	5	5	White Blk. Bro.	"	9072
			Fredrick W. McKellar	36	England	G.B.	44	5	4	Fair Bro. Blue	Chief Stewrd.	6820
			Henry H. England	37	Canada	G.B.	43	5	6	Light Bro. Bro.	Chief Cook	124661
			James England	38	England	G.B.	53	5	4	Fair Bro Blue	Second Cook	137325

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners International Mercantile
Local Agents Red Star

16-1813

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>All seamen discharged at the port of New York as per list handed your representative on arrival.</p>			

All seamen discharged at the
port of New York as per list handed
your representative on arrival.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

REW LIST

States of America
DEPT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(OVER.)

Line	Owners	Local Agents	Name	Age	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Number
18	Gross		Louis George	19	U.S.A.	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	104955
19	Grage		Sanches Joseph	20	Spain	33	5	5	White	Blk.	Bro. 2nd. Assist. 6657
20	Grake (Nat)		Geo. L. Hynd	21	Scotland	U.S.	36	5	8	Fair	Bro. Blue 3rd. Assist.
21	Sandley		L. Richard	22	England	G.B.	25	5	6	Drk.	Bro. Bro. Deck. Engr.
22	Wingland		John Summers	23	Ireland	U.S.	44	5	10	Drk.	Bro. Bro. Storekeeper 48092
23	Summers		Thomas Gorney	24	England	G.B.	43	5	8	Drk.	Bro. Bro. Oiler 104955
24	Kapaling		P. Malilay	25	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	26	5	4	Drk.	Blk. Blk. " 3868
25	Maliday		Alexander Subacha	26	do.	do	27	5	3	Brp.	Blk. Bro " 5662
26	Curley		George J. Fritz	27	U.S.	U.S.	23	5	8	Light	Bro. Blue Water tend.
27	Rubid		Fred E. West	28	U.S.	U.S.	23	5	9	Light	Bro. Bro. " 10427
28	Paylor		Ernestorio Almonia	29	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	31	5	6	Bro.	Blk. Bro. " 3992
29	Wat		Joseph Hart	30	England	G.B.	36	5	8	Fresh.	Blk. Blue Fireman 70813
30	Antacha		D'Ganner R.E.	31	do	do	28	5	4	White	Bro. Bro. " 10427
			Sabino Gilbuena	32	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	33	5	6	Bro.	Blk. Bro. " 4261
			Antolin Ruper	33	Spain	Spain	27	5	4	Fair	Bro. Bro. Wiper J. 588 K
			Silvio Romano	34	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	6	drk.	D. Bro Bro. " 49025
			Charles De Silwa	35	Trinidad	G.B.	24	5	5	White	Blk. Bro. " 9072
			Fredrick W. McKellar	36	England	G.B.	44	5	4	Fair	Brq. Blue Chief Stewrd. 6820
			Henry H. England	37	Canada	G.B.	43	5	6	Light	Bro. Bro. Chief Cook 124661
			James England	38	England	G.B.	53	5	4	Fair	Bro. Blue Second Cook 137325

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Revs. 4570, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1910

Vessel *Montauk*, arriving *from the American* *Steamer* called the *"MONTAUK"*
(insert name of vessel.)
(insert name of vessel.)
bound for *London, England*
(insert name of vessel.)
Garlick is Master.

73
72
aliens

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complex- ion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Lillis</i>	R. L. Lewis	1	England	1st P	32	5 10	Rdy	bro.	Grey	Chief Off. 005 <i>New York</i>
2	<i>Duck</i>	Herman J. Kruhmin	2	Russia	U.S.	28	5 9	Fair	light	Blue	2nd. " 45552
3	<i>Jaylor</i>	Thomas F. Taylor	3	England	1st P	35	5 9	Rdy	Brown	Blue	3rd. " 22774
4	<i>Oliver</i>	H. A. Oliver	4	do	G.B.	34	5 3	Med.	Dark	Bro.	Carpenter 26333
5	<i>McMahon</i>	P. McMahon	5	do	G.B.	45	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Boatswain 51955
6	<i>Barrett</i>	Robert J. Barrett	6	Ireland	G.B.	35	5 10	Rdy.	Bro.	Blue	A.B. 36954
7	<i>Yesman</i>	Jacob Yesman	7	Russia	Russ.	29	6 0	Fair	Bro.	Blue	" 7649
8	<i>Martinsen</i>	Olaf L. Martinsen	8	Denmark	Denm.	25	5 7	Fair	Lt. bro	Blue	" 4666
9	<i>Leonardt</i>	Geo. K. Leonardt	9	do	do	20	5 6	White	old.	Blue	" 3712
10	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	W. J. Fitzgerald	10	Ireland	U.S.	20	5 7	Rdy.	Bro.	Blue	" 20816
11	<i>Jensen</i>	Lauritz Jensen	11	Denmark	Denm.	18	5 5	Fair	Bro.	Grey	" 10105
12	<i>Donaldson</i>	John Donaldson	12	U.S.	U.S.	55	5 5	Med.	Grey	Blue	" 7542
13	<i>Hoover</i>	Edw. G. Hoover	13	U.S.	U.S.	22	5 5	Rdy.	Bro.	Blue	" 32766
14	<i>Parry</i>	Harry Parry	14	Ireland	U.S.	69	5 9	Rdy.	Grey	Blue	" 35640
15	<i>Patterson</i>	Herbert Patterson	15	U.S.	U.S.	25	5 8	Rdy.	D. Bro.	Bro.	O.S.
16	<i>Shomaker</i>		16								
17	<i>Gonros</i>	Charles H. Gonros	17	Finland	U.S.	43	5 9	Rdy.	Sandy	Blue	Chief Engr. 1453
18	<i>George</i>	Louis George	18	U.S.A.	U.S.	26	5 4	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	1st. Assist. 41869
19	<i>Sanchez</i>	Sanchez Joseph	19	Spain	Spain	33	5 5	White	Blk.	Bro.	2nd. Assist. 6667
20	<i>Hynd</i>	Geo. L. Hynd	20	Scotland	U.S.	36	5 8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	3rd. Assist.
21	<i>Richard</i>	L. Richard	21	England	G.B.	25	5 6	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	Deck. Engr.
22	<i>Summers</i>	John Summers	22	Ireland	U.S.	44	5 10	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	Storekeeper 46092
23	<i>Gorney</i>	Thomas Gorney	23	England	G.B.	43	5 8	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	Oiler 104955
24	<i>Malilay</i>	P. Malilay	24	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	26	5 4	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	" 3686
25	<i>Cubacha</i>	Alexander Cubacha	25	do.	do	27	5 3	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	" 5662
26	<i>Fritz</i>	George J. Fritz	26	U.S.	U.S.	23	5 8	Light	Bro.	Blue	Water tend.
27	<i>West</i>	Fred E. West	27	U.S.	U.S.	23	5 9	Light	Bro.	Bro.	" 2276
28	<i>Almonia</i>	Ernesterio Almonia	28	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	31	5 6	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	" 3992
29	<i>Hart</i>	Joseph Hart	29	England	G.B.	36	5 8	Fresh.	Blk.	Blue	Fireman 70813
30	<i>D'Ganner</i>	D'Ganner R. E.	30	do	do	28	5 4	White	Bro.	Bro.	" 10427
31	<i>Gilbuena</i>	Sabino Gilbuena	31	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	33	5 6	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	" 4261
32	<i>Ruper</i>	Antolin Ruper	32	Spain	Spain	27	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Wiper J. 588 K
33	<i>Romano</i>	Silvio Romano	33	U.S.	U.S.	19	5 6	drk.	D. Bro	Bro.	" 49025
34	<i>De Silva</i>	Charles De Silva	34	Trinidad	G.A.	24	5 5	White	Blk.	Bro.	" 9072
35	<i>McKellar</i>	Fredrick W. McKellar	35	England	G.B.	44	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Chief Stewrd. 6620
36	<i>England</i>	Henry H. England	36	Canada	G.B.	43	5 6	Light	Bro.	Bro.	Chief Cook 124661
37	<i>England</i>	James England	37	England	G.B.	53	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Second Cook 157325

Line *Atlantic*
Owners *International*
Local Agents *Red Star*

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Montauk*

No. on list	Family name	BEAN
1	Lillis	
2	Dunn	
3	Jaylor	
4	Chin	
5	McMaha	
6	Antinson	
7	Wella	
8	Lindhardt	
9	Quinn	
10	Barnett	
11	Donaldson	
12	Clark	
13	Cassner	
14	Dickey	
15	Gale	
16	Shoemaker	
17	Agos	
18	Gross	
19	Frage	
20	Gibbs (not)	
21	Sandy	
22	Morgan	
23	Shummers	
24	Kapalong	
25	Maloney	
26	Quarley	
27	Rickard	
28	Jaylor	
29	Wat	
30	Antucha	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
P. Sandem	England	G.B.	31	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Galley Man	115487 <i>New York</i>
R. Pietersz	Holland	Holl.	25	5 10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Messman	19625
John o'Donnell Curran	U.S.	U.S.	51	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	53600
Morris DeHaan	England	U.S.	28	5 5	Med.	Bro.	Haz.	"	38708
Arthur Johnes	do	G.B.	35	5 5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Mess boy	111507
Jack Lafatock	Roumania	U.S.	23	5 9	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	37981 <i>failed to join</i>
Salary	U.S.A.	U.S.						Radio Opt.	
Harry Salway	Scotland	U.S.	32	5 6	Fair	Bro	Gray	Radio Op.	
Sully M. Zimmerman	ny	USA	45	7 7	Dr	W		Messing	4689

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American *Montauk*, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVE under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this *19* day of *May*, 19*21* in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *21*.

Subscribed and sworn to this *19* day of *May*, 19*21* before me.

Port of *Montauk*

Master of the said American *Montauk*, I, *Thos. H. Garlick*, do hereby certify that the within List contains truly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as shown on the crew list of the said vessel.

NOTE: - See list of names of crew of the said vessel on file in this Office.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer *Montauk*

Thos. H. Garlick
Master.

DATED: *19* day of *May*, 19*21*

Customhouse,

Port of *Montauk*

MONTAUK

A.C.

Line *Atlantic Transport*
Owners *International Mercantile Marine*
Local Agents *Red Star*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montauk*

arriving at

Port of New York

192

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Lillis	John	(Nat) 158606	July 1	43	P.O.	Yes	28	m		W.S.			
2	Dunn	George	124343					25			W.S.			
3	Jaglar	John	132277					35		Eng	W.S.			
4	Allen	Alfred	102333					45		Eng				
5	McMahan	P.O.	151955					45		Eng				
6	Antson	Olaf	14866					45		Eng				
7	Leila	J. Allen						77		Scand	W.S.			
8	Lindhardt	G. ev	13712					25			W.S.			
9	Bosmer	Jacob	17649					25		Scand	W.S.			
10	Barnett	R. Robert	16954					25		Scand	W.S.			
11	Donaldson	J. John	17542					25		Scand	W.S.			
12	Clark	Frank	15787					25			W.S.			
13	Casseron	R. Alton	148049					25		Scand	W.S.			
14	Dickey	James	105					25		Scand	W.S.			
15	Gale	Edmund	149623					25			W.S.			
16	Stoenaker	Harold						25			W.S.			
17	Jyson	J. John						17			W.S.			
18	Chen	Charles	(Nat) 14859					25			W.S.			
19	Grage	Louis	14859					25			W.S.			
20	Gibbs (Nat)	Walter	1424					25			W.S.			
21	Sandby	J. John	134867					25			W.S.			
22	Wingard	Richard	14859					25		Scand	W.S.			
23	Shummers	J. John	14859					25		Scand	W.S.			
24	Kapalang	Charles	14859					25		Scand	W.S.			
25	Waliday	P.O.	13888/2					25		Scand	W.S.			
26	Conley	J. John	104955					25		Scand	W.S.			
27	Rickard	George	14859					25		Scand	W.S.			
28	Jaglar	J. John	1099855					25		Scand	W.S.			
29	Wat	Fred	19276					25		Scand	W.S.			
30	Antacher	Archie	15662					25		Scand	W.S.			

Line *Atlantic Express*

Owners *International Mercantile Marine*

Local Agents *Ed Star*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONTAUK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R. J. Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic*

arriving at

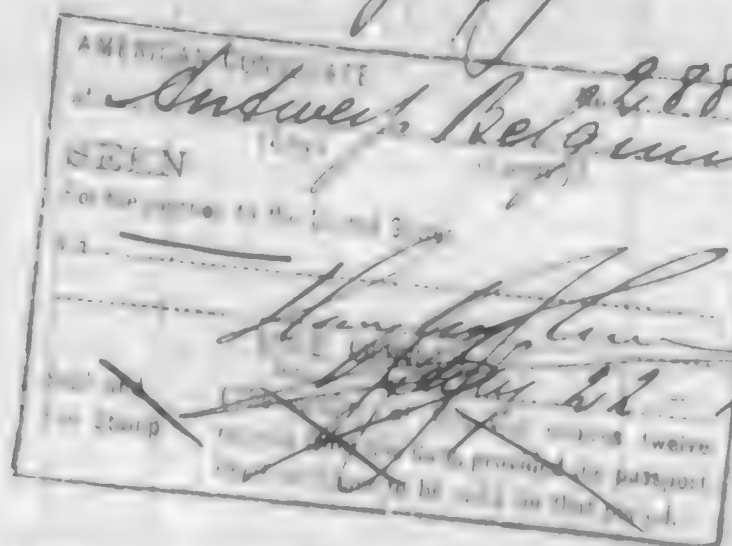
1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hart	Joseph	Steward	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	35	✓	Eng	Brit.			
2	O. Conrad	R. H.	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	39	✓	Eng	Brit.			
3	Hoffman	David	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	29	✓	Eng	Brit.			
4	Adams	A.	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	27	✓	Eng	Brit.			
5	Adams	R.	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	25	✓	Eng	Brit.			
6	A. Kuller	Ernest	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	41	✓	Eng	Brit.			
7	England	H. Long	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	45	✓	Eng	Brit.			
8	England	H. Long	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	45	✓	Eng	Brit.			
9	Stender	Benjamin	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	54	✓	Eng	Brit.			
10	Pickney	Admiral	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	31	✓	Eng	Brit.			
11	De Haas	Max	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	22	✓	Eng	Brit.			
12	Curran	John	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	29	✓	Eng	Brit.			
13	Rothman	E. Green	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	27	✓	Eng	Brit.			
14	Russell	John	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	19	✓	Eng	Brit.			
15	De la Hunt	Charles	1st Mate	July 1	Q. 3.	P.O.	Yes	27	✓	Eng	Brit.			
16								25	✓	Eng	Brit.			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate



Consular Fee No 2474

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. O. Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn. sh.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montana, arriving at London July 25, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	R. W.	Steward	July 27	Tampa	P.O.	Yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	170	✓
2	Nichols	F. E.	Shipper	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	✓
3	Waller	C. H.	15434	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
4														
5	The above men are employed in place													
6	of M. Roday & R. Curran discharging duties assigned													
7														
8	American Consulate General,													
9	London, England.													
10	July 29, 1921.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below													
12	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
13	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
14	by the Department of State.													
15	J. M. Roday													
16	American Consul.													
17	SEEN													
18	EXHIBIT NO. 358													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.													
20	BEARING & REPORT FOR THE UNITED STATES													
21	of American Consulate.													
22	Date 29 July 1921													
23	J. M. Roday													
24	American Consul.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Montauk - 11-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Aug 2 day of 1922

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

DATE OF ARRIVAL

30497

AUG 18 1921

Thorvald Douglas Larbaker, Surgeon of the SS Casilla, sailing therewith, do

solicitly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorvald Douglas Larbaker

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

at New York

J. R. Watts
Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD	S	In trans- its	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Stowaway
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from TELA, HONDURAS. AUGUST 5th. 1921.

AUGUST 5th. 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers 1 Stowaway
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 12th, 1921.

77

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the S/S CARRILLO, from TELA, HONDURAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

MASTER. XXXX

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921
at New York

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Carrillo

U. F.

arrived August 13

, 1921,

M.,

from

78

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

28m / Aragon, Jose A

1 1 1 Stowaway L.R.

1.15

Bunker 153

10⁵ am / Carrillo

777

Carrillo 8/13/21

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1012

79

PORT OF

Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 102

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

15	Connell	George	First Mate		
16	Barker	Walter	✓ 2nd	P-1627	
17	Simpson	James	✓ 3rd	12038	do
18	Fernandez	Antonio	✓ Storekeeper		do
19	Casal	Leon	✓ Donkeyman	16979	do
20	Ocala	Rudolph	✓ Miller	7969	Seattle do
21	Taft	Robert	✓	B-2339	do
22	Wilson	Jack	✓	163856	do
23	XAVIER Garcia	Andres	✓	44591-N	do
24	XAVIER Lago	Jose	✓	N-32	do
25	Azellanc	Edwarte	✓	B-28188	do
26	Bentare	Juan	✓	13-58741	do
27	Lota	Pedro	✓	Fireman J-1192-C	do
28	Ramos	Pedre	✓	20102	do
29	Rey	Manuel	✓	58028	do
30	Valente	Polycarpo	✓	B-40624	do

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. [Signature]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Name	Surname	Rank	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	
16	Barker	Walter	✓ And 7-18278	do	do	do	27 M	Scotch do do
17	Simpson	James	✓ Brd 12038	do	do	do	27 M	do do do
18	Fernandes	Antonie	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	36 M	Spanish Spain
19	Casal	Leon	✓ 16977 Donkeyman	do	do	do	44 M	do do
20	Ocela	Rudolph	✓ 7969 Seattle Oilor	do	do	do	30 M	Bohemian Czechoslovakia
21	Taft	Robert	✓ B-2339	do	do	do	51 M	Scotch British
22	Moran	Juan	✓ 163856	do	do	do	40 M	Spanish Spain
23	XAVIER Garcia	Andres	✓ 44591-N	do	do	do	29 M	do do
24	XAVIER Lago	Jose	✓ N-32	do	do	do	25 M	do do
25	Acellanc	Edwardo	✓ B-28188	do	do	do	29 M	Mexican Mexico
26	Bantare	Juan	✓ 13-58741 Fireman	do	do	do	35 M	Spanish Spain
27	Lota	Pedro	✓ J-1192-C	do	do	do	21 M	do do
28	Ramos	Padre	✓ 20102	do	do	do	30 M	Mexican Mexico
29	Rey	Manuel	✓ 58028	do	do	do	27 M	Spanish Spain
30	Valente	Polycarpo	✓ 13-40624	do	do	do	23 M	do do

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
OWNER CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
16-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. D. Livingston		Master	45	American
2.	E. Bailey		Chief Officer	26	"
3.	B. Davidson		2nd "	24	"
4.	B. Kelly		3rd "	22	"
6.	M. Oypres		Carpenter	44	Greece
6.	G. Gambieri		Boat	35	Italy
7.	A. Giardinella		Q' Master	35	"
8.	A. Stephenson	80	"	19	Scotland
9.	F. Butta		"	43	Italy
10.	R. Paglionisi		A. B. STAFF	41	"
11.	S. Placchinotta		"	38	"
12.	S. Carrubba		"	31	"
13.	R. Auteri		"	26	"
14.	C. Auditere		"	23	"
15.	F. Auditere		"	25	"
16.	M. Jacobella		Ord. Seaman	27	"
17.	G. Sanpieri		"	21	"
18.	M. O. Potter		"	21	American
19.	J. K. Plummer		Farmer	32	"
20.	W. M. Winby		Fruit Observer	36	British
21.	E. E. Hall		St. Radio	31	American
22.	J. Schwing		Jr. "	27	"
23.	N. D. Marbaker		Doctor	36	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	W. J. Hammer		Chief Engineer	35	American
2.	M. C. McVean		1st Asst. Eng.	44	British
3.	W. F. McDonald		2nd "	35	American
4.	J. Campbell		3rd "	40	"
5.	D. J. Wallace		Electrician	43	"
6.	A. Fernandez		Stokeholder	45	Spain
7.	L. Cassal		Donkerman	44	"
8.	E. Coela		Oiler	30	Romania
9.	R. Tait		"	36	Scotland
10.	T. Minch		"	40	Spain
11.	J. Santare		Fireman	35	"
12.	F. Ista		"	41	"
13.	F. Ramos		"	33	Mexico
14.	M. Ray		"	27	Spain
15.	F. Valente		"	23	"
16.	E. Rosende		"	20	"
17.	M. Vinero		"	25	"
18.	L. Matos		"	22	"
19.	J. Vilal		"	19	"
20.	M. Plaza		"	18	"
21.	T. Gomez		"	15	"
22.	E. Salorio		"	15	"
23.	S. Domingo		"	15	"
24.	A. Macalano		"	11	"
25.	J. Dots		"	30	"
26.	K. Rubio		Coalpasser	27	"
27.	M. Garrido		"	21	"
28.	J. Schacht		"	18	"
29.	F. Garro		"	13	"
30.	A. Lomar		"	13	"
31.	S. Valerio		"	17	"

[illegible]

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
 Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 16-1300

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 12 1921

16	Barker	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Alpaca	James	✓	12038	do	do	do	do	do
18	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do
19	Casal	Leon	✓	16979	do	do	do	do	do
20	Osola	Rudolph	✓	7969	Seattle	do	do	do	do
21	Paff	Robert	✓	B-2339	do	do	do	do	do
22	Moran	Juan	✓	163856	do	do	do	do	do
23	RENE Garcia	Andres	✓	44591-N	do	do	do	do	do
24	RENE Lago	Jose	✓	N-32	do	do	do	do	do
25	Agellanc	Edwarte	✓	B-28188	do	do	do	do	do
26	Bentare	Juan	✓	13-58741	do	do	do	do	do
27	Lota	Pedre	✓	J-1192-C	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ramos	Padre	✓	20102	do	do	do	do	do
29	Ray	Manuel	✓	58028	do	do	do	do	do
30	Valente	Polycarpo	✓	B-40624	do	do	do	do	do

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. J. LUTHER	\$40.00	DRIVER	81	AMERICAN
2.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
3.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
4.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
5.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
6.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
7.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
8.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
9.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
10.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
11.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
12.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
13.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
14.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
15.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
16.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
17.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
18.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
19.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
20.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
21.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
22.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
23.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
24.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
25.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
26.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
27.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
28.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
29.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
30.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
31.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
32.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
33.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
34.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
35.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
36.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
37.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
38.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
39.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
40.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
41.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
42.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
43.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
44.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
45.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
46.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
47.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
48.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
49.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
50.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
51.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
52.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
53.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
54.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
55.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
56.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
57.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
58.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
59.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
60.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
61.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
62.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
63.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
64.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
65.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
66.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
67.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
68.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
69.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
70.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
71.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
72.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
73.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
74.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
75.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
76.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
77.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
78.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
79.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
80.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
81.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
82.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
83.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
84.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
85.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
86.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
87.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
88.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
89.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
90.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
91.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
92.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
93.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
94.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
95.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
96.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
97.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
98.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
99.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
100.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
101.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
102.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
103.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
104.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
105.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
106.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
107.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
108.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
109.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
110.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
111.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
112.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
113.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
114.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
115.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
116.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
117.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
118.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
119.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
120.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
121.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
122.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
123.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
124.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
125.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
126.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
127.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
128.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
129.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
130.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
131.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
132.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
133.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
134.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
135.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
136.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
137.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
138.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
139.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
140.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
141.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
142.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
143.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
144.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
145.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
146.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
147.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
148.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
149.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
150.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
151.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
152.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
153.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
154.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
155.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
156.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
157.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
158.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
159.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
160.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
161.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
162.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
163.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
164.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
165.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
166.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
167.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
168.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
169.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
170.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
171.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
172.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
173.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
174.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
175.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
176.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
177.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
178.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
179.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
180.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
181.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
182.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
183.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
184.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
185.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
186.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
187.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
188.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
189.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
190.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
191.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
192.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
193.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
194.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
195.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
196.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
197.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
198.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
199.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
200.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
201.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
202.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
203.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
204.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
205.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
206.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
207.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
208.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
209.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
210.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
211.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
212.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
213.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
214.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
215.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
216.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
217.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
218.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
219.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
220.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
221.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
222.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
223.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
224.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
225.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
226.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
227.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
228.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
229.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
230.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
231.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
232.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
233.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
234.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
235.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
236.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER	78	"
237.	H. BAKER	35.00	DRIVER		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	ALBERT				
2	ALBERT				
3	ALBERT				
4	ALBERT				
5	ALBERT				
6	ALBERT				
7	ALBERT				
8	ALBERT				
9	ALBERT				
10	ALBERT				
11	ALBERT				
12	ALBERT				
13	ALBERT				
14	ALBERT				
15	ALBERT				
16	ALBERT				
17	ALBERT				
18	ALBERT				
19	ALBERT				
20	ALBERT				
21	ALBERT				
22	ALBERT				
23	ALBERT				
24	ALBERT				
25	ALBERT				
26	ALBERT				
27	ALBERT				
28	ALBERT				
29	ALBERT				
30	ALBERT				

RECEIVED

NOV 1921

NOV 1921

NOV 1921

28	Ramos	Pedro	✓ do 20	do
29	Rey	Manuel	✓ do 58028	do
30	Valente	Polycarpo	✓ do 3-40634	do

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP

Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	ALBERT				
2	ALBERT				
3	ALBERT				
4	ALBERT				
5	ALBERT				
6	ALBERT				
7	ALBERT				
8	ALBERT				
9	ALBERT				
10	ALBERT				
11	ALBERT				
12	ALBERT				
13	ALBERT				
14	ALBERT				
15	ALBERT				
16	ALBERT				
17	ALBERT				
18	ALBERT				
19	ALBERT				
20	ALBERT				
21	ALBERT				
22	ALBERT				
23	ALBERT				
24	ALBERT				
25	ALBERT				
26	ALBERT				
27	ALBERT				
28	ALBERT				
29	ALBERT				
30	ALBERT				

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

J. R. C. 10-11

4 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12th, 1921, from the port of TELA, HONDURAS, Aug 5th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cypros	Michael	✓ 28377 Carpenter	7/27/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Greek	Greece			
2	Sampieri	Giuseppe	✓ 129640 Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italy			
3	Giardinella	Angelo	✓ 105476 Master	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
4	Stephenson	Andrew	✓ 691316 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	British			
5	Butta	Falco	✓ 628811 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italy			
6	Puglionisi	Rosario	✓ 148195 A. B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do			
7	Pluchinotta	Silvio	✓ 160757 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
8	Carrubba	Sebastino	✓ 608200 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
9	Auteri	Rosario	✓ 128812 do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
10	Auditori	Carmelo	✓ B-59176 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
11	Auditori	Benigno	✓ 153676 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
12	Gacarella	Vincenzo	✓ 116200 Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
13	Sampieri	Carmelo	✓ 622181 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do			
14	XXXXX McVean	Murdock	✓ 182562 1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	British	1st Papers		
15	Connell	George	✓ B-59412 1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	do		
16	Barter	Walter	✓ P-16270 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do	do		
17	Simpson	James	✓ 12038 Ord. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	do		
18	Fernandez	Antonio	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
19	Casal	Leon	✓ 16979 Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do			
20	Ocala	Rudolph	✓ 7969 Oilor Seattle	do	do	do	do	30	M	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia			
21	Taft	Robert	✓ B-2339 do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Scotch	British			
22	Wider	Juan	✓ 163856 do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spain			
23	XXXXX Garcia	Andres	✓ 44591-N do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
24	XXXXX Lago	Jose	✓ N-32 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
25	Agellanc	Edwardo	✓ B-28188 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Mexican	Mexico			
26	Bentare	Juan	✓ B-58741 Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain			
27	Lota	Pedro	✓ J-1192-C do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
28	Ramos	Padre	✓ 20102 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Mexican	Mexico			
29	Rey	Manuel	✓ 58028 do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
30	Valente	Polycarpo	✓ B-40624 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12th, 1921, from the port of TELA, HONDURAS. Aug 5th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rosendo	Edwardo	✓ 135969 Fireman	7/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain			
2	Pinode	Manuel	✓ 148668 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
3	Matos	Laurence	✓ 40658-N do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
4	Vidal	Jose	✓ 14913 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
5	IRMA Piacere	Jesus	✓ 124396 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
6	Gomez	Vital	✓ 4913-N do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Portugese	Portugal			
7	Salorio	Emilio	✓ B-36172 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain			
8	Domingo	Santiago	✓ 100011 do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
9	Manzine	Iglesia	✓ 4565-B do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
10	Deuz	Juan	✓ BE-23854 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do			
11	Babie	Ramon	✓ T-1149-K Vocal Passenger	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
12	Garrido	Manuel	✓ 099152 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
13	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 160193 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
14	Guerre	Alfonso	✓ 119462 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
15	Alvarez	Cicero	✓ 103651 do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do			
16	Cano	Juan	✓ 126508 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
17	Aumant	Jose	✓ 12989 Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	1st Papers		
18	Burns	James	✓ 75912 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British			
19	Fasot	Frits	✓ 14991 Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Dutch	Holland			
20	Rasmussen	Axel	✓ 8030-13E Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian	Denmark			
21	Jaramillo	Orturo	✓ N-58678 Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia			
22	Segura	Alfredo	✓ 146604 Vry Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Costa Rica			
23	Gardita	Quiseppe	✓ 28172 Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italy			
24	Gardosa	Manuel	✓ B-39345 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
25	Zimmerman	Agustia	✓ 13-40341 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
26	Ottaway	James	✓ 3166 Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British			
27	Abrahama	Morris	✓ 14999 Medicinal	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Holland			
28	E Buda	Gusippe	✓ B-59163 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italy			
29	Kelleck	William	✓ 62699 Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	British			
30	Lopez	Juan	✓ 108307 Printer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia			

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners GARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. B. (15)
S. M. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting; registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12th, 1921, from the port of TALA, HONDURAS Aug 5th 1921

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reyiglio	Gaspar	✓ Barber	128827	7/21/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italy	1st Papers	
2	Mansell	Charles	✓ Salocman	162190	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	1st Papers	
3	O'Sullivan	James	✓ Stoker	D-58742	7/21/21	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		
4	Murphy	William	✓ 11443	9	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		
5	Deherty	Michael	✓ waiter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		
6	McQuane	Thomas	✓ 162588	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do		
7	Gross	David	✓ 13-36068	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	Russia		
8	Stafford	Thomas	✓ 164638	7/21/21	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germany	1st Papers	
9	Levy	Ivan	✓ 1226135	7/21/21	do	do	do	do	32	M	Servian	Servia		
10	Maden	Edward	✓ 099765	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British		
11	Wimby	Wilfred	✓ Fruit Observer	7/22/21	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do		
12	Juan	Pedro	✓ 108296	7/21/21	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*g. P. W. at
Inst.*

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owner CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER D. LIVINGSTON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12th, 1921, from the port of PUERTO RICO, Aug 5th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bailey	Harold	✓ Chief Officer	7/27/21	New York	Not off	Yes	25	M	English	American			
2	Davidson	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
3	Kelly	Ernie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
4	Potter	M. Odell	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
5	Plummer	John	✓ Purser	7/28/21	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
6	Hill	Earl	✓ do	7/27/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
7	Dowling	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
8	Marbaker	Hervey Douglass	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
9	Barnes	William J.	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
10	McDonald	W. James	✓ do	38/25	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do			
11	Campbell	James	✓ do	5-49-4	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			
12	Wallace	Daniel	✓ Electrician	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do			
13	Evans	Liston	✓ do	3-9-26	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
14	Saffer	William	✓ do	32/177	do	do	do	19	M	do	do			
15	Flynn	Harold	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. P. Watt
Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP
Owners CARRILLO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER D. LIVINGSTON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras,
August 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. H. Silberman
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

No. 103

SEEN

For journey to the United States (Direct).

August 5, 1921.

A. H. Silberman
American Vice Consul.

No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30539 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

88

D. Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1924

at

Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IN CASE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.	Foreign	TOTAL
1st Class	6	1	7	58	1	59
2nd Class	126	22	148	312	20	332
3rd Class	199	49	248	415	60	475
TOTAL	231	71	302	1195	80	1275

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	Foreign	Total
12	1	13
126	22	148
199	49	248
231	71	302

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLE

26TJ JULY

19₂₁

Passengers sailing from <u>MARSEILLE</u> , <u>26TH JULY</u> , 19 <u>21</u>																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		NICHOLS	ELDON	18	2	M	S	RADIO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	MAS	WAKEFIELD	NICHOLS II AUBURN ST WAKEFIELD MAS WAKEFIELD
2		SWARE	HENDRICK	24	11	M	S	OPERATOR	YES	dicto	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	FRANCE	OLLIIOULES	Mr J.DREVON OLLIOULES Var N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19

89

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DEC ELLES MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTEE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1933
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., for indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9: Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the (intended) future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921
at Nepean
Superintendent
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S JULY 29 th, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MARCHAL	G. ROM	43	M	✓	dicto	yes	English	yes	English	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	nobody	N S. Halifax
2	IN TRANSIT	MARCHALL	MELLY	42	M	✓	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto
3	CL. USC.	CLAPIN	GIORGIO	64	F	✓	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	Montreal	PARTS, 5. rue du Parc.	Ont	Montreal
4	CL. USC.	CROWTHER	COENILIA S.	78	F	✓	W. Housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	AMERICAN	ITALY	Florence	Nobody	OHIO CHILLICOTHE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

91

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRI LECHELLES MASTER, of the "PATRIE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927
at _____

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, repetitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i.e., Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923
at [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Italia*

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		DI BLASIO	GIUSEPPE	43	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	S Agata Gdi	mother Picone Dorotea S AGATA GOTI	NY	New York	
2		THEOCARIDIS	FOTO	76	f	civil	yes	English	yes	Greek	greek	U.S.A.	New York	nobody		dicto	
3		THEOCARIDIS	URANIA	41	f			dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto	
4		ECHEVERIA	MARIA ELENA	22	f			dicto	yes	Spanish	yes	S American	S American	Italy	Firenze	mother Eleonora FIRENZE	dicto
5		BROKEN	ADRIAN N.	47	m			dicto	yes	French	yes	Holland	Holland	Italy	Rome	G Laumen Via della Sapienza ROME	dicto
6		VERVENA	MAR IANO	51	m	Consular agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Meta di SORRENTO	home META DI SORRENTO ITALY	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	
7								English									
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	-	self	100	yes 903-20	NY wife Anna D'Annunzio 177 Madison Ave. NEW YORK	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	Italy	S Agata Go
2	-	self	500	yes 908-20	NY returning home 380 Madison Ave. NEW YORK	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	white	Grek	Atene
3	-	self	100	yes 908-20	NY dicto dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	Egyptian	Cairo
4	-	self	50	no	-	brother Raul 27 West 72 St NEW YORK	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	Sud American	Montevideo
5	-	self	50	yes 17-17	NY L'Esperance St Joseph Restory, P.S. WATSON	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	Holland	Tilburg
6	-	self	yes	yes 1899/21	Wife and children PROVIDENCE R.I.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey brown	Italy	Meta di Sorrento

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHEL, MASTER, of the "PATRIE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1924
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel, as far as possible, and not simply as engineer, machinist, stoker, or other industrial designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a returnee, or the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival. If the alien is a returnee, the date of the last arrival should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival. If the alien is a returnee, the date of the last arrival should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival.
Column 7 (Country of birth or place of birth).—This column should be filled with the country of birth or place of birth of the alien, if the alien is a returnee, or the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival. If the alien is a returnee, the date of the last arrival should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the country of last permanent residence of the alien, if the alien is a returnee, or the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival. If the alien is a returnee, the date of the last arrival should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative or friend is known, the entry should be filled with "None".
Column 10 (Funds for maintenance).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, if the alien is a returnee, or the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival. If the alien is a returnee, the date of the last arrival should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien, if the alien is a new arrival.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLE

26TH JULY

1921, Arriving at Port of

Number

94


19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	OSUNA	JOHN	37	M	S	CAGUAS PORTO RICO 1884	
2	COCHRAN	JANET	34	F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	335 SO"E" St. HAMILTON OHIO
3	COCHRAN	JAMES	44	M	M	BROOKLYN 1887 JULY	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	WESSELS	FRANK	47	M	S	BROOKLYN 1877 NOVEMBER	234 GARFIELD PL. BROOKLYN
5	SIMMONS	RUTLEDGE	20	M	S	NEW YORK 1878 JULY 15th	AS ABOVE
6	SIMMONS	LOUISE	46	F	M	BROOKLYN 1900 DECEMBER 17th	50 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN
7	SMITH	LAWRENCE	53	M	S	BROOKLYN 1875 JANUARY 13th	31 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN
8	HYDE	ELEN	48	F	M	NEW YORK 1868 MARCH 27th	AS ABOVE
9	MITCHELL	INA	29	F	M	DETROIT 1872 AUGUST 15th	3 GROVE AVE. LARCHMONT
10	MITCHELL	ROGER	17	M		MECHANICVILLE 1892	318 DEINE BANK BLDG DETROIT
11	MITCHELL	DONALD	8	M		PARIS 1890 April	139 KILLINGTON AVE. RUTLAND VERMONT
12	MITCHELL	HELEN	7	F		BOSTON 1913	AS ABOVE
13	MITCHELL	MARY	22	F	S	READING 1914	AS ABOVE
14	MITCHELL	THOMAS	36	M	M	BOSTON 1899	AS ABOVE
15	LAWTHER	RAYMOND	40	M	M	NAT. OF FATHER, CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON NOV. 20 1897	AS ABOVE
16	LONGO	CLIFF	31	M	S	WASHINGTON CO. 1860	1870
17	AUGUSTINE	EUGENE	28	M	M	CLEVELAND 1890	XXXX PRAIRIE ST AVE. DALLAS
18	AUGUSTINE	HELEN	30	F	M	ST LOUIS 1893 JULY 5th	1333 E 68TH ST CLEVELAND
19	BUTLER	JOSEF	28	M	S	CLARK MISSOURI XXXX 1891 MARCH 31st	ST LOUIS 1212 JEWATA st.
20					WILMINGTON 1893		615 W 16 ST WILMINGTON

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

95



S. S. P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S

JULY 9th

19~~21~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1923

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

19

S. S. PATRIA sailing from N A P L E S, JULY 29 th 19 21, Arriving at Port of

No. IN LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Halburn</u>	<u>Jewel</u>	25	f		<u>Adusville Pa June 28 th 1895</u>		<u>Sklyn NY 1234, Mansfield's Peace</u>
2	<u>CRAFT</u>	<u>JERAL</u>	53	m		<u>Tampa Florida Dec. 4 th 1867</u>		<u>Tampa Florida 100, 101 Park ave.</u>
3	<u>CRAFT</u>	<u>AMELIA</u>	26	f		<u>dicto August 5 th 1894</u>		<u>dicto ditto</u>
4	<u>CRAFT</u>	<u>LILLIAM</u>	48	f		<u>TAMPA FLORIDA July 14 th 1873</u>		<u>ditto ditto</u>
5	<u>ANTUONO</u>	<u>JENNY</u>	42	f		<u>NEW ORLEANS April 13 th 1879</u>		<u>TAMPA FLORIDA 809, Azelle st.</u>
6	<u>ANTUONO</u>	<u>VALENTINO</u>	47	m		<u>dicto - 63063</u>	<u>Tampa Florida January 22 th 1902</u>	<u>dicto ditto</u>
7	<u>ANTUONO</u>	<u>FRED</u>	27	m		<u>Tampa Florida May 2 th 1894</u>		<u>dicto ditto</u>
8	<u>ANTUONO</u>	<u>FRANCES</u>	25	f		<u>dicto april 23 th 1896</u>		<u>dicto ditto</u>
9	<u>CLANTON</u>	<u>M. S.</u>	26	m		<u>Alabny NY August 28 th 1895</u>		<u>Greenfield Mass 3 Park st.</u>
10	<u>MURPHY</u>	<u>JAMES</u>	33	m		<u>Phila Pa 1898</u>		<u>Phila Pa 434 Walnut st.</u>
11	<u>MURPHY</u>	<u>JOSEPHINE</u>	33	f		<u>dicto 1898</u>		<u>dicto ditto</u>
12	<u>ANTUONO</u>	<u>VALENTINO</u>		m		<u>Tampa, Florida, November 22 1920</u>		<u>Tampa, Florida, 809 Azelle str.</u>

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21
at New York
Lawrence
Swamp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 12/11, 191

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or longer.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	400	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	CHES	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	ITEUIL
2	NO	MYSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	BULGARIA	BANAD
3	NO	MYSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	CHES	BLUE	NONE	BULGARIA	BANAD
4	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	BULGARIA	BANAD
5	YES	MYSELF	40	YES	YES	ISM BROOK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	GANGES
6	YES	COUSIN	120	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	GURUN
7	YES	BROTHER IN L.W		YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	ARMENY	AMASIA
8	NO	MYSELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	MONACO	TORRE PE LICE
9	NO	ONCLE	15	YES	YES	5Y	NORTH	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	LIBAN	MAHAS IR CHOUF
10	YES	BROTHER	40	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLA	CHEST	NONE	LIBAN	MAHAS IR CHOUF
11	YES	MYSELF	30	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRO	CHEST	NONE	LIBAN	DJEZZINE
12	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	37	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BLO	CHEST	NONE	PALESTINE	ZAMARIN
13	YES	MYSELF	20	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CHES	CHEST	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	SYRIA	ALEP
14	NO	PANAGIOTIS LOMEROS	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	WHITE	BRO	NONE	EGYPT	CAIRO
15	YES	MYSELF	200	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLA	GREY	NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
16	NO	MYSELF	400	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLA	BLACK	NONE	LIBAN	BARTHI
17	NO	CHILDREN	3	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLA	CHEST	NONE	LIBAN	BARTHI
18	YES	MYSELF	10	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	CHES	CHEST	NONE	TURKEY	TAPRAKALI
19	YES	MYSELF	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CHES	CHEST	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUT
20	YES	MYSELF	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUT
21	YES	MYSELF	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUT
22	NO	MYSELF	25	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLA	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	HARPOUT
23	NO	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BRO	DARK	NONE	ARMENIA	CESARE AVAR
24	NO	MYSELF		YES	YES	JOY LAWRENCE	HOME 393 ES EX ST LAWRENCE	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	ARMENY	CHUNGUS
25	YES	MYSELF	500	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	TOHATALDJA
26	YES	ELIAS SUPUT	4	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	YUGO SLAVIE	PETROVO
27	NO	MYSELF	70	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	JERUSALEM	PALESTINE
28	NO	SON		YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	ARMENIA
29	NO	MYSELF	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRO	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	MOZEVAN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposing to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLE, MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921
at Mars
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caroline Barrow, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 24.

at My

Luftwaffe
Germany

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

100

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTER of the "PATRIA", from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1923
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminio Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21.

at NY
L. J. J. J. J.
G. S. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 13

19 ✓

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1922
at NY
Rufaro
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminio Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

103

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 33

at my Lu Jovine
J. Jovine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PARIS, FRANCE, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		SPERANZA	VINCENZO	50	M	chemical	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	his wife ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		SPERANZA	MARIA	48	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		SPERANZA	MARIA	41	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		SPERANZA	MARIA	38	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		SPERANZA	MARIA	35	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		SPERANZA	MARIA	32	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother ANNA, PARIS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		FILIPPELLI	LUIGI	34	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	his wife RICCIARDI, TUNISIA	CONN.	WATERBURY
8		CONTRI	ALELE	53	M	possessing	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother IDA, CONTRI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9		APISA	SEMPERINA	33	F	peasant	no	she rejoins her father	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	she leaves none	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
10		APISA	ANTONETTA	31	F	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	ditto	ditto	ditto
11		CECCARANO	MARIA	28	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her father, CECCARANO	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
12		CECCARANO	CARLOTTA	28	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		CECCARANO	ANNA	20	F	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her aunt ANNA, CECCARANO	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
14		CECCARANO	ANTONIO	21	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	his aunt ANNA, CECCARANO	N.J.	NEWARK
15		CECCARANO	ANTONIO	21	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	his aunt ANNA, CECCARANO	N.J.	NEWARK
16		CECCARANO	DOMENICA	18	F	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	his mother, CECCARANO	MD	Baltimore
17		CECCARANO	CAROLINA	16	F	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	NY	New York
18		CECCARANO	MARCELINA	15	F	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
19		CECCARANO	LUIGIA	12	F	peasant	no	she rejoins her son	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
20		CECCARANO	MARIA	14	F	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ILL.	Chicago
21		CECCARANO	ANNA	23	F	dress-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	N.Y.	ROCKY HILLS
22		CECCARANO	ALESSANDRO	21	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	NY	New York
23		CECCARANO	GIUSEPPE	24	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	N.J.	NEWARK
24		CECCARANO	ANTONIO	21	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
25		CECCARANO	ANTONIO	21	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
26		CECCARANO	ELISABETTA	46	F	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
27		CECCARANO	MARIA	13	F	work-wom.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	NY	JANESVILLE
28		CECCARANO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
29		CECCARANO	MARIA	17	F	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	ditto	ditto
30		CECCARANO	EUGENIA	21	F	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	PARIS	her mother, CECCARANO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself	200	yes 906/12	PROVID. his sons VIRGILIO ALFREDO BESCITORE no. always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	TEANO
2	yes	his father	50	yes 005/12	N.Y. his father MICHELE DE BENCIO no. always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	SANTOMENNA
3	yes	aunt	50	no	aunt Lenta Maria 830 16 St. Erie PA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
4	yes	herself	50	no	her promised COLUCCIA BATTALIE ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
5	yes	her husband	50	yes 002/20	her husband RICHARD CRISTO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
6	yes	her father	7	yes	her father ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
7	yes	his brother	50	yes 901/20	his brother FILIPPO FILIPPO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
8	yes	her promised	50	no	her promised SCHIAVONE VITO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
9	yes	her father	25	no	her father APISA ALFONSO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
10	yes	her father	25	no	her father ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
11	yes	her brother	25	no	her brother ALFONSO CESARANO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
12	yes	her sister	25	no	her sister EMMA DE MARIN ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
13	yes	her sister	25	no	her sister GIOVANNA PALATTO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
14	yes	his father	50	no	his father PIERRELLA GIUSEPPE ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
15	yes	his brother	50	no	his brother ANGELO ROSSETTI ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
16	yes	her brother	50	no	her brother ANGELO ROSSETTI ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
17	yes	nephew	50	no	her nephew MICHELE ROSSETTI ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
18	yes	son	50	yes 900-901	son MICHELE ELIZABET St 7 NEW YORK ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
19	yes	her son	50	no	her son ANTONIO DE LUCA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
20	yes	her son	50	no	her son PIERRO NICOLA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
21	yes	her uncle	50	no	her uncle FRANCESCO ANGELA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
22	yes	brother	50	no	brother Arturo 644 189 St NEW YORK ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
23	yes	his father	50	no	his father VINCENZO BONAVENTURA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
24	yes	his father	50	yes 900/90	his father VINCENZO BUCCHIA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
25	yes	himself	50	no	his brother GIOVANNI COZZA ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
26	yes	her husband	50	no	her brother in law ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
27	yes	her husband	50	no	her husband SAVINI Orazio ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
28	yes	his father	50	no	his father ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
29	yes	her son	50	no	her son Orazio SAVINI ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI
30	yes	her husband	50	no	her husband STELLA ANTONIO ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ITALY	FIUMEFREDI

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminie Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

105

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1917

at Myss
L. J. Lovantel
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

8/12

1921

106

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes, her aunt	25	no	-	her aunt EMILIA MARIA VENTURA RLECHER St. No 190 NEW-YORK	To uncle at Pisa	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Miglianico		
2	yes, his uncle	25	no	-	his uncle BIAGIO CAVA 150 ELSIE St. S. FRANCISCO CALIF.	undetermined	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	chestnut	-	Italy	verbicaro	
3	yes, her brother	30	no	-	her brother GIACCHINO 401 EAST 23rd St. NEW-YORK	127th Street	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Toritto		
4	yes, her husband	50	no	-	her husband COCCIA GIUSEPPE SCRANTON PA	325 Birch	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Gualdo Tel.		
5	yes, her husband	25	no	-	her husband LIONE NATALE 2337 PACIFIC St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	To uncle at Pisa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Pomigliano		
6	yes, his brother	50	no	-	his brother ANGELO MICHELE MESCE 82 Mt. PROSPET St. NEWARK N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Aquilonia		
7	yes, her son	50	no	-	her son MARIANO JOSEPH 415 FARMING St. S. FRANCISCO CALIF.	221 Boston Ave	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Popoli	
8	yes, his brother	10	no	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	ditto		
9	yes, her son	25	no	-	her son CONTE COSTABILE No 487 RUTLAND ROAD N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Gassano	
10	yes, herself	50	no	-	her promised PACCIANI NATALE ALLEN TOWN Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Paliano		
11	yes, her husband	30	no	-	her husband MARIANO BARESE E R B Y CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Napoli		
12	yes, his father	23	no	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto	
13	yes, her father	50	no	-	her father CARLO BOSCO 272 - 67th St. SPEAR KILL N.Y.	To Raphael	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Benevento	
14	yes, her promised	25	no	-	her promised CONTE LUIGI No 3001 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	To San. Aid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Maddaloni		
15	yes, her husband	25	no	-	her husband PANCHINO ANTONIA No 335 EAST - 94 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Grumo App.		
16	yes, his brother	50	no	-	his brother in law CARLINE PASCUCCI CI FOX 120 BAKERSTOWN CALIF.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Bonabitacoli	
17	yes, his uncle	15	no	-	his uncle CARLINE PASCUCCI ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Bonabitacoli	
18	yes, her daughter	25	no	-	her daughter CONCETTA ZOZZANO PASCUCCI ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Bonabitacoli
19	yes, her sister	15	no	-	her sister CONCETTA ZOZZANO ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	ditto	
20	yes, her husband	50	no	-	her husband CARLINE MORABITO KARRS HVA 530 W. 6th St	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Molochio	
21	yes, his father	20	no	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto	
22	yes, son	1891 Ill	no	-	son Donato Francesco CHICAGO ILL	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Miglianico
23	ditto	320	no	-	ditto 227 W. 24th Place	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	ditto
24	yes, brother	50	no	-	brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	ditto	
25	yes, husband	48	no	-	husband Benoni Natale Box 274 BENTLEVILLE PA	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black	-	Italy	Guardavalle	
26	yes, father	50	no	-	father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto	
27	yes, uncle	70	no	-	uncle Giangrande Francesco 2222 5 ave PITTSBURG PA	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Alessio		
28	yes, brother	14/20 NY	no	-	brother Giuseppe Vecidomini Taylor St 815 CHICAGO ILL	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Napoli	
29	yes, son	106	no	-	son Giacomo Manditte 64 Prospet. St THOMPSONVILLE CONN	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey blue	-	Italy	Pietracamela		
30	yes, brother	50	no	-	brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	ditto		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHEN, CAPTAIN, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 27
at my
Seaford
Immigration Officer.

Spiller?
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 34

at My Signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

JULY, 29th, 1921

Passengers sailing from													N A P L E S		JULY, 29 th		19 21	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	FERRARA	CAROLINA	34	f	m	housewife yes	4-3586	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Casoria	sister Rosa	CASORIA	NY Bklyn	
2		RICCIO	LORENZO	18	m			2-736184-619-10						-dioto	aunt	dioto	dioto	
3		SPINELLI	MARIA	27	f	m	housewife no	4-5586	dioto		dioto	Italy	S Michele	father Marcantonio Spinelli		W Va	Gray	
4	UNDER 16	VENTURA	MARIA	21	f									grand father	dioto	dioto	dioto	
5		MAZZULLI	CONCETTA	37	f	m	housewife no	4-2586	Italian	So Italian	Italy	dioto	dioto	nobody			Ohio Flushing	
6	UNDER 16	ANGELONI	GIOVANNI	13	m			6-63662-481-38									dioto	
7	UNDER 16	ANGELONI	OLIVIO	4	m												dioto	
8	UNDER 16	SAVARESE	CATARINA	31	f	s	domestic yes	4-4586	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Vico Eq.	father Michele	VICO EQUENSE	NY	Richmond Hill	
9		CANDILLO	LUCIA	21	f	n	dioto	4-4586	yes	dioto	dioto	dioto	Maranola	father Antonio	MARANOLA	NY	Bklyn	
10		NOVELLO	GIUSEPPE	30	m	m	shoemaker yes	4-2586	yes	dioto	dioto	dioto	Rossano	wife Anna Novello	ROSSANO	no	Kansas City	
11		DEL GIUDICE	UGO	23	m	s	civil	2-602084-11/23-586		dioto	dioto	dioto	Belmonte Calb	mother Mariantonia Del Giudice		NY	New York	
12		FRINO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	22	f	m	dioto no	4-3586		dioto	dioto	dioto	S Andrea di C	mother Teresa Frino	S.ANDREA di C.	NY	Est Orange	
13	UNDER 16	MAURIELLO	ROSA	1	f									grand mother	dioto	4	dioto	
14		MAURIELLO	MATTEO (family)	75	m	v	civil yes	4-5586	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	dioto	nobody			dioto	
15		ABRIANI	CLEMENTINA	44	f	v	housewife	4-2586	yes	dioto	NO Italian	dioto	Trento	brother Abriani Riccardo	TRENTO	NY	Amsterdam	
16		VESCOVI	DOMENICO	22	m	s	labourer	4-4586	yes	dioto	dioto	dioto	Casaselvatica	relative Vescevi Giuseppe	CASASELVATICA		New York	
17		FEDERI	MARIANNA	27	f	m	housewife	4-0586		dioto	dioto	dioto	Fano	father Fedeli Vincenzo	FANO	Conn	North	
18		MOTTOLA	MARIA	36	f	m	civil	9-34125-4/27-4v-505-ure/A		dioto	So Italian	dioto	Salza Irpina	father Bernardo Mottola	SALZA IRPINA	Ohio	Milton	
19		SORA												grand father	dioto			
20		SORA												dioto	dioto			
21		SORA												dioto	dioto			
22		SORA												dioto	dioto			
23		SORA												dioto	dioto			
24		SORA												dioto	dioto			
25		SORA												dioto	dioto			
26		SORA												dioto	dioto			
27		VACCARI	RAFFAELE	31	m	m	barber yes	4-5586	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Gragnano	wife Carolina	Sabatino GRAGNANO	Conn	New Haven	
28		MASTELLONE	LUCIA	26	f	s	domestic	4-4586		dioto	dioto	dioto	Sorrento	father Andrea Mastellone	SORRENTO	NY	Passic	
29		LETTERIO	RAFFAELE	21	f	s	dioto	4-2586		dioto	dioto	dioto	S Agata del G	father Vincenzo Letterio	S.AGATA P.	NY	New York	
30		COZZOLINO	PASQUALE	29	m	m	labourer	4-2586		dioto	dioto	dioto	S Giuseppe V	wife Anna Giuliano	S GIUSEPPE VES.	NY	Bklyn	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8/12

1921

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES **MASTER** of the "PATRIE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Aug, 19 21

at

May

W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer

Sheller
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agent and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927
at My
Leo J. Swartz
John J. Swartz
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New York

8/12

1921

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.					Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	140	yes	1914/16	Blyn Father Pipitone Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Pale rmc
2		Father		no		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
5		Husband		no		father in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
6		father		no		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	30	no		Scn Luigi Abbate 22 47 79 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	30	no		Scn Cetrone Agatino 286 Montgomery st Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
10		Husband	75	no		Scn as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
11		father		no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Brante
12	no	Self	30	no		Scn Salvatore Catanese 2310 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Lascari
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Self	23	no		Doughter Maria Vitranco 538 East 14 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palema
19	yes	Self	89	no		Scn Lecluca Ingrassia 202 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
20	yes	Self	13	yes	1910/12	Husband Arcana Pietro 157 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Torretta
21	yes	Self	50	no		Doughter Vincenza Di Salvo 143 13th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Mistret
22	no	Self	55	no		Brother Cora, Paolo 112 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Marrara
23		ditto		no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	450	no		Scn Seclaro Salvatore 226 N Hope st Los Angeles Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy White Chest		Sicily	Messina
25		father		no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	20	no		Uncle Amariano Settime 227 Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Catania
28																					
29																					
30	no	Self	50	no		Father Bruno Giusa 115 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Monte

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES **MASTER**, of the "PATRIE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1917
at New York

Swiflowitch
Immigration Officer.

Sheller
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1937

at my Lu Javittat
Guay
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This sheet is for the listing of
(yellow)S. S. CATIA

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO30 JULY 1941

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SCHIPANDO	GIUSEPPE	63	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marineo	Niece Di Marco Caterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DI MARCO	CONCETTA	60	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Niece as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MINNITI	GIUSEPPE	17	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Di Salvo Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CAMPONICO	PIETRO	18	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CAMPONICO	PROVIDENZA	18	F	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PALENTINO	CHARLES	10	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PALENTINO	ISABELLA	26	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ORILLO	IONAZIO	27	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ORILLO	GIACOLINA	58	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ORILLO	GIACOLINA	27	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DE LISI	CARMELLO	60	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marineo	Daughter Giacoma De Lisi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		TESTA	ROSA	58	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Gagliano	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		DANNA	ANGELA	29	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SCIALPA	LUCIA	7	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CEPPALDI	CARMELA	32	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCIALPA	AGOSTINO	7	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DI GREGU'	DOLORE	62	F	W. Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Gagliano	Son Paolo Angelo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		IRITICO	MARCOBERA	52	F	W. Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law Guerico Paolo	La	NEW ORLEANS
20		ANILLO	GIUSEPPE	58	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ANILLO	AGOSTINO	18	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		TOVALEGGI	TERESA	18	F	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	18	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Caltanissetta	Uncle Vincenzo Lagusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PALENTINO	SALVATORE	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marineo	Father Antonio Palentino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PUSATERI	AGOSTINO	28	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marineo	Father Pusateri Giuseppe	Pa	HARRISBURG
27		PUSATERI	ANNA	20	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father Giuseppe	Pa	HARRISBURG
28		BARONE	ANTONIETTA	26	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Marra Rosa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		COSENTINO	CLORINDA	30	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		FINI	NICOLA	20	M	Student	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

States, or a port of another insular po
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

112

Arriving at Port of

... save, MOST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

Aug 17, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECILLIS MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 3
at my
L. J. Fournier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 71

at

NY

Le Lowenthal

In Sup

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This ~~part~~ sheet is for the listing of ~~aliens~~ passengers.

List **13**
e entries on this list
pewritten **13** into

The entries on this set must be typewritten and dated.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

19

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, MASTL, of the "PATRIA", from PALEERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1913
at my Immigration Officer.

MASTL Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of aliens in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

19

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

MARSEILLE

26TH JULY

1921, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAYS	OLIVE	23	M	M	<i>Hughes 6749</i> ONWARD 1898 August 26th		701 W STATE ST KOKONIO IND.
2	MAYS	MARY LOUISE	23	F	M		Wife to A.C. as above	AS ABOVE
3	BAUER	MARY	65	F	M	<i>Hughes -37031</i> <i>Hughes 57032</i>	BUFFALO N Y. 5/7/1891	589 HAYWARD AVE. ROCHESTER
4	OBRINGER	GERTRUDE	21	F	S	BUFFALO N Y 1900 March 15th		539 HAYWARD AVE. ROCHESTER
5	MOURADIAN	MARDIROS	31	M	M	<i>Cilly 146528</i>	LETTELE ROCK ARKANSAS 12/7/1919	P.O. BOX 146 SOUTH MILWAUKEE
6	MOURADIAN	NAZALY	19	F	M		WIFE TO A.C. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
7	TEOFANIDES	CONSTANTIN	33	M	M	<i>Cilly 135177</i>	NEW HAVEN CON. 8 FEBRUARY 1913	249 W 143 ST NEW YORK
8	THEOFANIDES	ANNA	22	F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	PEARSON	BETHY	25	F	M	<i>Paris Emb-33</i> RED BUD ILL. 1896 MAY		209 E OLIVE ST BLO MINGTON
10	APPLETON	WALTER	24	M	S	<i>Paris Emb-6765</i> NEW YORK 1899 DEC. 27th		52 WALL ST NEW YORK
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

116

19

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S

JULY, 29 th

1921

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	32	✓	m	Hughes 50139	County Kyng June 18 th 1914	Bklyn NY 991 Seneca Ave.
2	STANCATI	GIUSEPPE	47	✓	m	Cecily -132631	County Cheffer January 23 th 1913	Colorado Salaid 140 W. 1st st.
3	STANCATI	ANGELA	45	✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto
4	STANCATI	FRANCESCO	20	✓	f		son to A.C. as above	dicto
5	STANCATI	MARIA	18	✓	f		daughter to A.C. as above	dicto
6	STANCATI	FRANCESCO	15	✓	m	Cecily 137758 Hughes -6192 Hughes -15478	son to A.C. as above	dicto
7	PERRY	JIM	38	✓	m		DETROIT, January 25th 1921	2267, Scott st. DETROIT, Mich
8	RUSO	EUGENIO	48	✓	m		County New York October 4 th 1915	New York 508 E. 119 st.
9	D'ALESSADRO	GIUSEPPE	29	✓	m		County Phila August 20 th 1919	Phila Pa 2223 S. Juniper st.
10	D'ALESSANDRO	CONCETTA	22	✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
11	ELAGNINO	GIUSEPPE	20	✓	m		County Hudson June 1921	Jersey City NY
12	REMICIO	ANGELINI	25	✓	m	Cecily -130045	County New Haven 27 february 1921	8, Bank st. SYMOUR Conn
13	CARLUCCI	L CHARLES	36	✓	m	Hughes -27045	County Broome January 5 th 1920	Endicott N.Y.
14	PENTER	JULIA	35	✓	f	Cecily -108245		1187, Lexington ave. N.Y. city
15	RICO	MARIA VITTORIA	29	✓	f	Rome -Emb. 2190	wife to A.C. Giuseppe RICO	1143, Market st. Wheeling, W.va
16	RICO	LUIGI	✓	m			son to A.C. as above	dicto dicto dicto
17	SCIACHETANO	VINCENZO	35	✓	m	Hughes 20984	County New Jersey December 1920	West Hoboken NJ 91, Central ave.
18	MORANO	ANTONIO	31	✓	m	Cecily -121263	County New Jersey June 1914	Newark, N.J. 546 S. 20th st.
19	MORANO	MARIA	18	✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto dicto
20	TALARICO	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	m	Cecily -140186	Errie County 25th august 1903	46, Hospital st Carbondale Pa.
21	TALARICO	ANGELINA	23	✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto dicto
22	ATELLA	NICOLA	39	✓	m	Hughes 34849	Blair County, August 29th 1904	108, Mamaroneck NEW YORK
23	ATELLO	VITO	34	✓	m	Cecily 83824	Barfield county, May 10th 1920	121, New spruce st. Stamford Conn
24	RODIA	PIETRO	31	✓	m	Rome Emb. 1725	County Phila 23 april 1918	Phila Pa 2920 W. Birchold st.
25	TARANTINO	COSIMO	46	✓	m	Hughes -43931	County New Brownvik June 12th 1919	80 Amboy NJ 130 S. Broadway
26	PANICO	ROCCO	23	✓	m	Hughes -43932	County New Brownvik 1921, March 10	dicto dicto dicto
27	AMELIO	FRANCESCA	28	✓	f	Cecily -88307	Greensburg Pa 8th November 1917	Penn Station Pa
28	AMELIO	INES	16	✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto
29	DI SERAFINO	LOUIS	20	✓	m			New York
30	DI SERAFINO	LUCIA	20	✓	f			dicto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. P A T R I A sailing from N A P L E S JULY, 29 th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

117 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
								FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.
71	1	ZOPITO	PIETRICONE	31	m	Colby - 134755	NIAGARA FALLS, Dec. 13rd 1919	2021 Grand ave NIAGARA FALLS
	2	PETRICONE	CHIARA	25	f		wife to A.E. as above	dicto dicto dicto
86	3	VIVARDI	GIOBERTO	34	m	Colby - 131086	County Pittsburg Pa November 10 th 1920	Targettsboro Pa
	4	BOLDRINI	ANGIOLINA	28	m		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto
87	5	SPINI	STEFANO	33	m	Colby 124939	County Kaus City Ocy. 17th 1919	Kansas City Mo 509 Holmes st.
	6	BERTINI	ELENA	17	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
88	7	LE IURA	FRANCESCO	34	m	Colby - 83537	County White Plains April 25 th 1919	New Rochelle NY Garden St. 56
	8	DE IURA	PASQUALINA	15	f		Wife to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
97	9	COULO	GIOVANNI	38	m	Colby - 94569	County New York Marc 19 th 1920	New York 208 st. Auna Ave. BRONX
105	12	FALCIDIA	LINA	16	f	New York February 8th 1906	Colby - 85766	Bklyn NY 119 Wamilton ave.
	13	FALCIDIA	GINA	17	f	dicto January 27th 1903		dicto dicto
	14	FALCIDIA	ELVIRA	15	f	dicto March 8th 1906		dicto dicto
	15	FALCIDIA	MARY	11	f	dicto Sept 8th 1910		dicto dicto
	16	FALCIDIA	ANNA	9	f	dicto Oct. 1st 1912		dicto dicto
	17	SORA	GERALDINO	2	m	Middletown, OHIO, April 24 1918	Rome 2315	MIDDLETOWN, Ohio, 3rd Broadway
	18	SORA	ITA	4	f	dicto July, 23 1917	2314	dicto dicto
	19	SORA	MARGHERITA	3	f	dicto December 7 1915	2313	dicto dicto
	20	SORA	FLORA	7	f	dicto June 8, 1914	2312	dicto dicto
	21	SORA	ANNA	8	f	dicto May, 2nd 1913	2311	dicto dicto
	22	SORA	JULIA	9	f	dicto Nov. 20 1911	2310	dicto dicto
	23	SORA	BERNARDO	10	m	dicto Sept. 25, 1910	2309	dicto dicto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

19

11-4712

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

30 AUG 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BARRANCO	VINCENZO	32	M			NEW YORK, May 14th 1920	1480 Winesbridge road New York
2	PALMINTERI	CHARLES	32	M			CHARLOTTE, September 30, 1913	246 Jefferson st N.Y.
3	PALMINTERI	ISABELLA	20	F			wife to A.C. as above	ditto
4	GRILLO	IGNAZIO	64	M			NEW YORK, August 13 1914	230 East 107 st N.Y.
5	GRILLO	GIACOMINA	58	F			wife to A.C. as above	ditto
6	GRILLO	GIOVANNA	27	F			daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
7	ANELLO	GIUSEPPE	56	M			PITTSBURG, 21 Sept. 1906	2151 Adams st Gary Ind
8	ANELLO	AGOSTINA	56	F			wife to A.C. as above	ditto
9	TAVOLACCI	TERESA	52	F			wife to A.C. Giuseppe TAVOLACCI	1550 Flat Beach Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Tavolacci	CARLO	8	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
11	RINI	NICOLA	19	M		1 March 1901, PITTSBURG, Pa		301 W Lenz Ave Youngstown Chi
12	BENZING	ELIANUE LE	39	M			1916, november CHICAGO	25 20 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill
13	CATANESE	VINCENZO	40	M			1906, Sept. CHICAGO	2310 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill
14	CATANESE	CONCETTA	34	F			wife to A.C. as above	ditto
15	CATANESE	GIUSEPPE	11	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
16	CATANESE	GIACOMO	9	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
17	CORTINA	CONCETTINA	18	F		TRINIDAD, 1903	daughter to A.C. as above	123 Madison st New York
18	CACUZZA	LIRCHIO GIUSEPPE	35	M			NEW YORK City, July 13rd 1920	125 Cherry st N.Y.
19	QUGLIUZZA	DOMENICO	49	M			WASHINGTON county, Dec. 8th 1918	San Gugliuzza Domenico 74, Ben st West Point Miss
20	QUGLIUZZA	GIUSEPPE	39	F			wife to A.C. as above	ditto
21	QUGLIUZZA	GIUSEPPE A	15	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
22	QUGLIUZZA	SALVATORE	13	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
23	QUGLIUZZA	ROSARIO	9	M			son to A.C. as above	ditto
24	QUGLIUZZA	GIUSEPPE A	7	F			daughter to A.C. as above	ditto
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Aug

1924

at

my

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	22 Ever in place or residence, or both, for one year or more, for any purpose other than that of a transient visitor?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any day of mourning or funeral, or to attend a funeral, or to be present at a wedding, or to be present at a religious or social gathering, or for any other special purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
						Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.								
1	Stowaway	yes	1908/15	Brother Aronza Jackson st 603 WASHINGTON Seattle Washington	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	chest	gray	none	ITALY	CARBONARO	
2	ditto	no	-----	Brother Carlo,	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-----	brown	chest	brown	none	ITALY	CALPOREALE
3	ditto	no	-----	Uncle Lama, Round Brook N.Y.	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	gray	chest.	none	ITALY	CAPVANO
4	ditto	no	-----	brother, Giuseppe Easter Washington Box 42	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	fair	chestnut.	none	ITALY	LOBETTA	
5	ditto	yes	1905/14	N.Y. Cusin de Paolo	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-----	brown	chestnut	none	ITALY	CALPOREALE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES, Master of the S. PATRIE, from PILES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1927
at my
Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIOT", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS DIRECTLY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

122

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DEQUELLER, MASTER, of the SS PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 3
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminc Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIOT",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
do
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 24.
at my
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

124

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHILLÉ, MASTER, of the PALEONE, from PALEONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1912,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PAFFIA, EMPLOYED BY CYRIL S. THERON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ tho I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927
at My Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

30 LUG 1921 . 19

~~U. S. citizen~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **60**
The entries must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he been convicted of any crime for which he is now in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	\$25	yes	1910/18 N.Y. Mother Tosto Rosaria 404 Oach street Passaic N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	6	Sicily	Catania
2	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Catanzaro Giovanni 32 E 1st st New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Castelvetra
3	yes	Self	\$18	no	Brother Giuseppe 421 Washington st Easton Pa	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	\$25	no	Sister Diana Antonina 1721 Bleeker st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Accapalun
5	no	Self	\$15	no	Brother Michele 636 First Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	S. Giovanni
6	yes	Self	\$30	no	Father, Giorgio Giannarra 223 Bleeker st New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Ragusa
7	no	Self	\$40	no	Brother Giuseppe Bongiovanni 208 Marston st Paterson N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Joseph 208 Marston st Paterson N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Joseph 208 Marston st Paterson N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Joseph 208 Marston st Paterson N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	\$100	no	Brother Adornato Antonio 404 Burnett Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	Reggio
12	no	Husband	0	no	Brother in law as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	ditto
13	no	Father	0	no	Uncle as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	ditto
14	no	Self	\$150	no	Brother Adornato Antonio 404 Burnett Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	ditto
15	no	Self	0	no	Brother as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Calabria	ditto
16	yes	Self	\$68	no	Uncle Cagnina Angelo 328 South street Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Catania
17	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Di Filippi Antonio 383 Metropolitan Ave Blyn	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellana
18	no	Self	\$80	no	Son Giuseppe Giuseppe 100 New York Warren, Ill.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Villa rosa
19	no	Father	0	no	Brother as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	\$100	no	Cousin Vito Di Giovanni 341 East 29 st New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Caltabell
21	yes	Self	\$30	no	Uncle Griffo Calogero 341 Central Ave Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Valguarnera
22	no	Self	\$25	no	Daughter Curto Marianna 88 Jersey st. Paterson N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Racalmuto
23	no	Mother	0	no	Sister as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle D'Anna Bernarde 238 2-75th st N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Belmonte
25	yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Alonzi Salvatore 10 Cale st Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Belmonte
26	no	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Curreri Pietro 73-75 East st New York	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Solacca
27	no	Husband	0	no	Cousin as above	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Father	0	no	Father, Luigi 147 9th st N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	\$130	no	Aunt Campanelli Francesca 34 Morris st Rochester N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
30	no	Self	\$50	no	Sister Le Re Vincenza 215 North Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre BÉCHELLES, MASTER of the PAT, from PALEORNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Islando	Pietro	15	✓	m s child yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Carditto Father, U.S. Citizen	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	"	Luisa	13	✓	f " BA 10A.24- A.24-43		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		with father U.S. citizen manifest # 9											
4													
5		Mr Alexander Inexp											
6													
7		8/15/21											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, than a regular line, or whether organized or unorganized, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.								Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		father	yes	no		Pass male Orlando 4329 Laura St Detroit, Mich	former		no								Hand brown		Italy	Cardito	
2		"	"				"										"		"	"	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

129

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927

at New York
Superintendent
Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

130

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCIE, MASTER of the S/PAT, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1917
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminc Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 40
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Francesco Koyanidis Box 18 Margenton W Va	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown	chestnut	Italy	Castelnuovo	
2	yes	brother in law	25	yes 11-19	Ohio brother in law Vittorio Turrin WILLONGHEE OHIO	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	Italy	agnano	
3	yes	husband	25	no	husband Gaglio Pietro PITTSBURG PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	Italy	Alpette	
4	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto	
5	no	brother	20	no	brother Antonio, Center Charles St 25 FAIRMINGTON MASS	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	Italy	Lesignano	
6	yes	promised	25	no	promised Oliviero Virginia River St WOONSOCHE R I	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	Italy	Montemarle	
7	yes	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Nemes Gerardo MONONGAHELA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown	black chestnut	Italy	Valforina	
8	yes	brother	25	no	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brown	black	Italy	Caspiano	
9	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	Milano	
10	no	son	25	no	reion son Luigi FRANKENHAM	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	grey chestnut	Italy	Rose	
11	yes	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Rossetti Modesto Box 186 CUNTERLAND W	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	black chestnut	Italy	Collerete	
12	yes	husband	30	no	husband Puricelli Carlo 5124 Patton Ave St Louis Min	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	Italy	Cuggiano	
13	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto	
14	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto	
15	no	uncle	25	no	uncle Giacomo Martini TENAFLY N Y	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown	black	Italy	Genova	
16	yes	nephew	50	yes 07-14	Cal nephew Arieta Giovanni 3 FRANCISCO CAL.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown	chestnut	Italy	Orsomarso	
17	yes	husband	50	no	husband Laitano Antonio 3 FRANCISCO CAL.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown	fair grey	-	dicto	
18	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto	
19	no	wife	40	yes 90-19	R I wife Assunta Pascari 15 Avenir PROVIDENCE RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	Italy	Sesto C	
20	yes	brother	100	yes 10-19	NY brother Francesco 2405 Crotona Ave BRONK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	chestnut	Italy	Castelvetro	
21	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chestnut	U.S.A.	New York
22	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	chestnut	-	dicto	
23	yes	uncle	30	yes 905-919	NY dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	chestnut	-	dicto	
24	no	brother	30	no	brother Aielli Luigi 6408 14 th Near 64 St BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	chestnut	Italy	Ventotene	
25	dicto	-	20	no	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	dicto	
26	-	brother	25	no	brother Bosso Candido 150 President St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown	chestnut	-	dicto	
27	no	cousin	30	no	cousin Gallo Antonio Admiral St 751 PROVIDENCE RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	Italy	Castelforte	
28	-	aunt	25	yes 895-20	NY aunt Laura Olivastri 145 Jackson St BKLYN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair	black	Italy	Portici	
29	-	wife	25	no	wife Di Fonzo Adelina 403 East 12 th St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	Italy	Taranto	
30	no	uncle	30	yes 09-13	Pa uncle Federico Fragale Box X ZENSONBURG Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	Italy	Platania	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre F. MASTEN, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927
at Myth
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTEN Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminio Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1917
at My Subscribed

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time, when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
				Yes or No	Where?																
1	self		50	no	-	brother Abraham 429 Broom St NEW YORK	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	-	Palestine, Jerusalem
2	self		50	yes	1918	father David 411 Brood St NEW YORK	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Russia, Kef	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre MASTER, of the PATRIE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", 12 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 24

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	husband	25	no	-	husband Francesco Lupoli 63 Wall St BKLYN NY	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Italy Gravina
2	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
3	-	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
4	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
5	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
6	yes	father	50	no	-	father Piccolo Francesco 8 M RESE NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
7	yes	husband	75	no	-	husband Esposito Attilio 255-151 St BRONX	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Lissusati
8	yes	grandfather	25	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy S Antinno
9	-	dicto	25	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut	-	dicto
10	-	mother	40	no	-	mother Cacciavino Lucia 14 Flushing Ave BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	-	dicto
11	-	brother in law	25	no	-	brother in law Baia Raffaele 23 Strong Place BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	fair chestnut	-	Italy S Angelo L
12	yes	dicto	30	no	-	brother in law Vecchio Saverio 101 COL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy S Prisco
13	yes	husband	50	no	-	husband Madino Felice 3413 Rochell Ave	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Grimaldi
14	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Orsara di P
15	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	dicto
16	yes	relative	75	no	-	relative Luigi Di Fonzo 747 Academy Ave PROVIDENCE RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Fontanarosa
17	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	brother in law Michele Minozzi 314 Albermarle St BALTIMORE MD	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Larino
18	yes	cousin	40	no	-	cousin Giorgi vacca 73 Frank St ROCHESTER NG	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Rodi Garg.
19	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle Nastro Filippo 37 Prospekt BRISTOL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Palmi
20	yes	dicto	25	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Palmi
21	yes	brother	25	no	-	brother Gastano WILKES BARRE PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Lizzano
22	yes	mother	30	no	-	mother Vecchillo Mariantonia Olisto Ave 235 BRIDGEPORT CONN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Benevento
23	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	brother in law Pietro Esposito 126 Clinton Place E RUTHERFORD NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Vinchiatturo
24	yes	brother	30	no	-	brother Roscoe Petruzzelli 501 S Baily St PHILA PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	black chestnut	-	Italy Castelluccio
25	yes	father	40	no	-	father Testa Marco 2355 92nd St BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	chestnut blue	-	Italy Pomigliano
26	-	dicto	25	no	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	chestnut blue	-	Italy Pomigliano
27	yes	grand mother	25	no	-	grand mother Monti Giuditta 358 10 Ave NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Casamiciola
28	yes	brother	30	no	-	brother Pio Micheli TRINITAD COL	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	black chestnut	-	Italy Lase Civ.
29	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	brother in law Semisero Giuseppe TRIN PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	fair chestnut	-	Italy Arsic
30	no	brother	30	no	-	brother Luigi ALIBERTI Box 17 NOT AVEN	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	black chestnut	-	Italy Canelli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHAMPE, of the "P. T. M.", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1922
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminio Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927
at my

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List N . 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

JULY 29 th 1921

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.												
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
1	yes	promised	35	no	-	promised Santo Germinara														
2	yes	husband	20	no	-	831 Ferry St NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO CANADA														
3	yes	husband	25	no	-	husband Rocco Giuseppe 831 Ferry St NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO CANADA														
4	yes	husband	50	no	-	husband Quercio Pasquale - 9 Stambey St NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO CANADA														
5						husband Alfonso Viale NIAGARA FALLS Canada														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE PATRIZI, **MASTER**, of the "PATRIZI", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1923
at My *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardl—of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIOT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 15

at

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PARMA ON THE SUISSA, ITALY, 1911

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓	ANGELO ANTONIO	24		✓		Pol.	4-26/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His father VITO ANTONIO	N.Y. ALBANY
2		✓	ANNA CATERINA	23		✓		ditto	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
3		✓	VITO ANTONIO	23		✓		ditto	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
4		✓	ANNA MARIA	22		✓		ditto	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
X		✓	FRANCESCO	21		✓		2-918380-4/4/11	4-16/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	GIUSEPPE	9		✓		2-188184	no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	AGOSTINO	3		✓		no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
X		✓	SALVATORE	17		✓		4-56/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
X		✓	LEONIDA	16		✓		4-6/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
10		✓	DE BIASE	20		✓		5-75319	12/4/36	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
11		✓	ANGELO	22		✓		2-268425	4-26/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	MARIA	11		✓		2-554143	10/5/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	VERCELLO	11		✓		2-776246	9-25-40	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	VERCELLO	11		✓		2-488673	12/30/36	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	VERCELLO	11		✓		2-991675	7-15/42	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X	UNDER 16	✓	VERCELLO	11		✓		2-586521	9/14/38	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
17		✓	GIULIO	23		✓		no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
18		✓	ROSA	23		✓		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
19		✓	LUIGI	23		✓		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
20		✓	ALDO	40		✓		4-46/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
21		✓	VITTORIO	28		✓		4-26/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
22		✓	ROBERTO	23		✓		4-36/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
23		✓	MARIA	13		✓		22-68333-2/1/38	5/1/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
24		✓	FRANCESCO	29		✓		4-6/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
25	UNDER 16	✓	VINCENZA	15		✓		2-965790	4/14/42	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
X		✓	ROSA	17		✓		4-36/11	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
27		✓	ROSARIA	28		✓		housewife	no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
28	UNDER 16	✓	GIOVANNI	9		✓		no	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto	ditto
29		✓	MAURO	25		✓		labourer	yes	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	His mother ANNA MARIA	ditto
30		✓	MARIA	19		✓		wife	ditto	Italian	✓	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	Her mother ANNA MARIA	ditto

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	his uncle	35	no	-	-	his uncle ARNE LO JAMALLE	Med Cert	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. brow. chest.	-	ITALY	CATELSALACIA
2	yes	his father	50	no	-	-	his father MARILIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	MISLONICO
3	yes	his father	50	no	-	-	his father MARILIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	S. S. STI
4	yes	his son	35	no	-	-	his son FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	SPRING SA.
5	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. blak blak	-	Italy	VILLETIA B.
6	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
7	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
8	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. blak blak	-	ditto	
9	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair blond sk. t.	-	ITALY	F. C. C. L. I. B. Z.
10	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	FOCIA
11	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	CASSANO MARCE
12	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. brow. chest.	-	ITALY	F. S. S. L. C.
13	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
14	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
15	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
16	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
17	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
18	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	CATELSFORTE
19	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	SPINACI
20	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
21	yes	his son	25	no	-	-	his son FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. blak chest.	-	ITALY	COSINZA
22	yes	his uncle	35	no	-	-	his uncle FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. grey chest.	-	ditto	
23	yes	his uncle	35	no	-	-	his uncle FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair blak blak	-	ITALY	CEASANO MARCE
24	yes	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
25	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair grey dark	-	ITALY	LOCCELIA S. A.
26	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ditto	
27	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. chest.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA
28	yes	his brother	0	no	-	-	his brother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale brow blak	-	Italy	Sellia M.
29	yes	his mother	180	no	-	-	his mother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair chestnut blak	-	ditto	
30	yes	his mother	180	no	-	-	his mother FANTONIO MISNITT	ditto	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair chestnut blue	-	Italy	Bari

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminc Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

142

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— <small>Year or period of years.</small>	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(What business he has in mind to do here, or what course of study, or whether he is coming to work, or whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, or whether he is coming to see some one, or whether he is coming to do some other thing.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he been in United States previously?	Has he been in United States previously?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means to achieve his purpose, or force upon others his religious or political beliefs.	Whether subject to examination by U.S. Army or Navy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>
1	yes	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle PALEML ANGELO No 504 OAK ST. L O D I CALIF.	yes years 7	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Molitermo		
2	yes	his brother in law	15	no	-	-	his brother in law LAUDOVICO AUGUSTINO No 78 FERRY ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Marzano Appio		
3	yes	brother in law	25	yes	08-12	CAL	brother in law Greco Antonio Box 497 HOPLAND CALIF.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Vito		
4	dicto	-	25	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 fair	chestnut	-	-	dicto		
5	yes	sister	15	yes	15-19	NY	sister Nunziata Grimaldi 13312 Cherryl Ave BKLYN NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 fair	fair blue	-	Italy	Castel S Giorg.		
6	yes	brother in law	40	no	-	-	brother in law Giampitti Donato Box 114 INDIANA PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut blue	-	Italy	Cerechio		
7	yes	husband	29	yes	14-14	PA	husband Tarantino Vasario WILKES BARRE PA	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Nocera Umbra		
8	Father	0-	-	-	-	-	father City Hospital dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
9	h	-	0	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
10	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt Caterina Allocca 87 Brooklyn St Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 fair	chestnut blue	-	Italy	Saviano		
11	dicto	-	25	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	che mut	-	Italy	Saviano		
12	yes	father	18	no	-	-	father Cosualdo Fausto PRETMAN ST 64 PROVIDENCE RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Gimitile		
13	yes	husband	70	yes	07-018	NY	husband Rella Vincenzo 441 East 187 St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Grump Appula		
14	-	-	0-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- fair	chestnut	-	-	dicto		
15	-	-	0-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
16	-	-	0-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
17	-	-	0-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
18	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister Goffredo Antonia Arthur Ave. 2328 BRONX NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut	-	-	dicto		
19	-	sister	25	no	-	-	sister Angela Bizzoco 2802 East 23 St BKLYN NY	dicto med cat doctor	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	fair blue	-	-	dicto		
20	-	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Paccione Giuseppe 254 W 146 St NEW YORK	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Toritto		
21	yes	sister	30	no	-	-	sister Anna Giordano 99 Olivia St DEBBY dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Palagianello		
22	yes	husband	14	no	-	-	husband Tarantino Gennaro 232 Atlantic St dict	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 fair	chestnut blue	-	Italy	Forino		
23	-	-	0	-	-	-	father PATERSON NJ dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
24	-	-	0	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
25	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Corigliano Serafino NEWARK NY	dicto 309 Miller St Newark N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 fair	blak chestnut	-	Italy	S Costantino		
26	yes	dicto																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero DECHIELLI, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminie Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRI", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 20
at my
[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

144

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. If in prison or otherwise, or under any form of restraint, or subject to any law for care and treatment of insane, or whether deported by treaty, or what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political reform, or who is a member of the Government of the United States or of a foreign state, (See last part of the question.)	Whether coming to receive any offer of education, training, or employment, or to enter into service in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother CONTE DOMENICO 1830 ROCK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	BELLINZONI
2	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	U S A	NEW YORK
3	ditto	-	no	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
4	no	in law his father	50	no	-	-	his father in law MASSIMO BELLI WEST FARMES 172 St. No 1581 BRONX N Y,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow, chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	BENEVENTO
5	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, chest.	-	-	ditto
6	no	his cousin	50	no	-	-	his cousin PAPARELLO GIUSEPPE No 47 LAKA St. NO R V I C H CORN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair red sky-b.	scar throat	ITALY	TRIESTE
7	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband PI BIG PASQUALE No 25 OSBORN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undeter.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow, dark	-	ITALY	PARMA
8	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
9	-	-	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle GIROLAMO LASALATA No 15 - 39 EAST NEW-YORK	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, dark	-	-	ditto
11	no	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother CARLO MORGANO 40 BRISTOL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown grey chest.	scar chin and forehead	ITALY	POTENZA
12	yes	himself	25	yes	9/7/914	OHIO	his uncle GIANNIACOMO ARMANO Kisselock OHIO	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown chest.	-	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SERGIO FUMERICO 1816 S. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blond chest.	-	ITALY	PARMA
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
15	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised / PI MASCO DI NINO 202 P. H. A. S. P. H. A. Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blond sk-h.	-	ITALY	CAPALE INDO
16	no	her uncle	25	no	-	-	her uncle CAMILLE MACCLANO 711 - 1314 AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow, chest.	-	ITALY	TRENTA
17	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband ANTONELLA MARADO 1848 GEORGETOWN AVE WASHINGTON D.C.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow, dark	scar forehead	ITALY	CATANZARO
18	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
19	yes	her son	25	no	-	-	her son CANALI GIOVANNI 318 NIMBLE ST. CAMDEN Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown, grey chest.	-	ITALY	LUFFANO
20	yes	his brother	25	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
21	ditto	-	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
22	ditto	-	25	no	-	-	his brother PAULINO MINNIS PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair blond chest.	-	ITALY	BOCCACC

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. MASTER, of the PLANE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminie Barone, Surgeon of the PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1927.

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Has in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of all forms of law (State of New York or of any other State).	Whether created by reason of any other nationality, passport, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2	yes her son	32	no	-	her son, PAOLUCCI DOMENICO CHARLES ST. No 511 PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair grey chest.		ITALY	PROSOLOMO
3	yes his uncle	30	no	-	his uncle UMLA MONTANO PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ditto	LUZZI	
4	yes her husband	30	no	-	her husband ANTONIO MONTANO PHILADELPHIA Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, sky-b.		ditto	PROSOLOMO	
5	yes his father	30	no	-	his father ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, sky-b.		ditto	PROSOLOMO	
6	yes his brother	30	no	-	his brother, LUIGI MONTANO No 124 PENNSYLVANIA ST. PHILADELPHIA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, sky-b.		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
7	yes his law	30	no	-	his brother in law, FAZIO MONTANO No 8 FIRST ST. S. FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ditto		
8	yes his uncle	30	no	-	his uncle ANTONIO MONTANO No 971 5th St. S. CALIFORNIA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ditto		
9	no his uncle	30	no	-	his uncle ANTONIO MONTANO No 971 5th St. S. CALIFORNIA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, dark		ITALY	S. VALENTINO	
10	no her father	30	no	-	her father, ANTONIO MONTANO No 971 5th St. S. CALIFORNIA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
11	ditto	30	no	-	ditto ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ditto		
12	no himself	25	no	-	his cousin DOMENICO MONTANO 495 MYSTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair black dark		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
13	no her uncle	25	no	-	her uncle ANTONIO MONTANO 495 MYSTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, dark	mole left face	ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
14	no his brother	25	no	-	his brother ANTONIO MONTANO 312 1/2 1st St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, dark		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
15	yes her husband	25	no	-	her husband ANTONIO MONTANO No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow, brow, chest.	scar right face	ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
16	yes his father	25	no	-	his father ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow, brow, chest.		ditto		
17	ditto	25	no	-	his father ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow, brow, chest.		ditto		
18	ditto	25	no	-	his father ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow, brow, chest.		ditto		
19	no her husband	25	no	-	her husband ANTONIO MONTANO No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair black black		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
20	no ditto	25	no	-	her husband ANTONIO MONTANO No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
21	no his sister	25	no	-	his sister and his brother in law No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, chest.	mole forehead	ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
22	yes her uncle	25	no	-	her uncle ANTONIO MONTANO No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow, dark		ITALY	PROSOLOMO	
23	yes his son	25	no	-	his son ANTONIO MONTANO No 1111 CLEVELAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair white chest.		ditto		
24	ditto	25	no	-	her son ditto	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHERRE, Master, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 21
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminc Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1927

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF JULY, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ANLOTTA	MARIA	32		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARCONIGRO	her brother ANTONIO ANTONIO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
2	UNDER 16	PARODI	ANGELA	8		f	m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle	ditto	ditto
3		DI PAOLO	VINCENZO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAPOLI	his wife RIGGI GIULIA	MASC.	WILMINGTON
4		COMATA	ASSUNTA SERAFINA	21		f	s	seam-st.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAPOLI	her father DOMENICANTONIO COMATA	N.J.	CAMPDEN
5	UNDER 16	ZACCONE	CONCETTA	41		f	s	peasant	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ZAGALISE	her mother MALDA FRANCESCA	Pa.	DEERS LACHER
6		ALIA	TERESINA	14		f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-mother	ditto	ditto
7		CHIARELLA	MARIA ANTONIA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARLOPOLI	her father CHIARELLI GIUSEPPE		
8		GENETILE	ANTONIA	51		f	s	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto			
9		LA ROCCA	SERLIA	19		f	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAPATI	her aunt LA ROCCA VASTA	N.J.	BRISTOL
10		COPIOLA	CLEMENTINA	23		f	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLE DI POMPEI	her father COPIOLA GIOVANNI		ditto
11		MARTONE	GIUSEPPE	28		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VITTOLOANO	his wife ANTONIA MARIANO	OHIO	CINCINNATI
12		BUTERA	FRANCESCO	21		m	s	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his mother MARIA VIGILIA SANT'ANNA	Pa.	COBENSVILLE
13		DE FAZIO	GIUSEPPE	14		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRICHI	his brother SALVATORE DE FAZIO	NEW-YORK	
14		LOIACONO	ANASTASIO	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRICHI	his father LOIACONO FRANCESCO	N.C.	WASHINGTON
15		FADDA	RAIMONDO	27		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his wife DE LUCA ANTONIA	CALIF.	RESERVE
16		DE ROBERTIS	FILIPPINO	23		m	s	musical	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRICARICO	his mother VITOLO MARIANO	N.J.	BLACKSBURG
17		MUSCO	SARATO	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORINO	his mother SARATO ROSA	N.J.	PASSAIC
18		PALMESE	MADDALENA	32		f	s	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORINO	her father NICOLA PALMESE	N.Y.	PROCKLINTON
19	UNDER 16	ALLACCA	FELICE	9		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father	ditto	ditto
20	UNDER 16	ALLACCA	CARMELA	8		f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father	ditto	ditto
21	UNDER 16	ALLACCA	VINCENZA	7		f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father	ditto	ditto
22	UNDER 16	ALLACCA	FRANCESCO	4		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father	ditto	ditto
23	UNDER 16	ALLACCA	NICOLA	13		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand-father	ditto	ditto
24		LUCCI	ANNA	51		f	s	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALENO	her cousin FISAPIA	SOUTH	NORWALL
25		FIORÉ	MARCO	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin	ditto	ditto
26		FIORÉ	VINCENZA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin	ditto	ditto
27		MEOLA	FRANCESCO	27		m	s	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NUVO DI PUGLIA	he leaves none		NEW-YORK
28		DE VAREO	GIACCHINO	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TELLIZZI	his father DE VAREO FRANCESCO	CONN.	NEW BRICK
29		CHIECO	GIACCHINO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother DE CHIECO		ditto
30		SANTANGELO	MAHELE	16		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MADDALONI	her father SANTANGELO MARINO	N.J.	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 15, 192

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	her husband	no	no	her husband PARON AGOSTINO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MASCIANO
2	yes	her father	no	no	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MASCIANO	
3	yes	his law	no	no	his brother in law CERNARDI AGOSTINO	yes	years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	SCAPOLI	
4	yes	her sister	no	no	her sister COMATA MICHELINA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blond sky-b. scar forehead	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
5	yes	her husband	no	no	her husband ELIA GIUSEPPE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blond sky-b. scar forehead	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
6	yes	her father	no	no	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	blond sky-b. scar forehead	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
7																				
8																				
9	yes	her sister	no	no	her sister LA ROCCA DELIA, VASIA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
10	yes	her cousin	no	no	her cousin ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
11	yes	his cousin	no	no	his uncle NICOLA MARCONI	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
12	yes	his brother	no	no	his brother ELENA SALVATORE	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
13		himself	no	no	his cousin DE PAZIO EUGENIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
14	yes	his uncle	no	no	his uncle AQUILINO ELEUTERIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
15	yes	his uncle	no	no	his uncle CALAVELLI ROCCO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
16	yes	his brother	no	no	his brother DE ROBERTIS PAOLO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
17	yes	his father	no	no	his father RUSCO LUISI	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
18	no	her husband	no	no	her husband ALLOCCA DOMENICO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
19	no	his father	no	no	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
20	no	her father	no	no	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
21	no	her father	no	no	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
22	no	his father	no	no	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
23	no	his father	no	no	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
24	yes	her brother in law	no	no	her brother in law DE CESARE GAIETANO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
25	yes	his uncle	no	no	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
26	yes	her uncle	no	no	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
27	no	his brother	no	no	his brother FELICE MEOLA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
28	yes	his god-father	no	no	his god-father FANTINO GIULIANO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
29	yes	his uncle	no	no	his uncle GIANNESONIO GIUSEPPE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	
30	no	his uncle	no	no	his uncle SANTIAGO ANTONIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest	ITALY	MIGLIARICO	


Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO DECELLES, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1921
at _____

Immigration Officer.


Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1901
at _____

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuba).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON MONDAY DAY OF JULY, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		RELACE	MICHELINA	29	f	m	Housewife	no	she rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	A R E N A	her father PAFFAILE SERACE A R E N A CATANZARO	N.Y.	GENEVA	
2		VOLTA	ANTONIO	24	m	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAPIEARE	his wife MARIA VOLTA CAPIEARE	N.Y.	PROVIDENCE	
3		LABOI	ADREA	37	m	m	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO	his wife TANDOI CORATO FARI	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	
4		VINCENIERA	ANNA	29	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	NAPOLI	her father LUDWIG VINCENIERA VIA NUOVA POSTERNALE No 38 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
5		POCILANCO	ANNA	35	f	s	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ICARAZANO	his wife ANTONIO A. IZZANO ICARAZANO ICARAZANO	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA	
6		VERINELLI	ANTONIO	25	m	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALLANNA	his sister ROSA FARI ALLANNA FARI	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA	
7		NOVELLO	PAULO	41	m	m	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montazzoli	wife Di Cuello Nioe MONTAZZOLI	N.Y.	SCOTCH PLAINS	
8		COPPOLA	AFRODITE	21	f	s	House-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PORTICIANO F.A. her father FELICE COPPOLA PORTICIANO F.A. NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
9		ROSA	FRANCESCO	24	m	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MILITANO	his father ANTONIO ROSA MILITANO MILITANO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
10		VERINELLI	ANNA	29	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVULLELLI	his wife ANTONIO ROSA AVULLELLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11		VEROLA	ANNA	25	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VAIANE PALMIRA	her father CALISTO ROSA VAIANE PALMIRA	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA	
12		IZZO	HOWARD	45	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father in law PASQUALE D'AMAZZO ditto	ditto	ditto
13		D'AMAZZO	MARIA LUCITA	31	f	s	Peasant	no	she rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	
14		IZZO	MARILYN	1	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	ditto	
15		IZZO	ANNA	17	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand-father ditto	ditto	ditto	
16		LI SANO	MARIA TERESA	74	f	w.	ditto	no	she rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her relative ditto	ditto	ditto	
17		VALLEUO	GIACINTA	24	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALONE ALIDIA	her mother PAULINO VALONE ALIDIA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	
18		AMBIACCI	LADIA	27	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FRANCIVILLA	father GERNARDO FRANCIVILLA FONT, Pa	Pa.	Phila
19		VEROLI	NICOLETTA	10	f	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	grand father ditto	ditto	ditto	
20		VEROLI	MARCELO	13	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALACCHILENA	his mother FALANGO CONCETTA SALACCHILENA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		DEL MONACO	ARIDO	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	U R U R I	his father DEL MONACO U R U R I U R U R I CAMPOLASSO	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA
22		DE CICCO	MARIA DOMENICA	14	f	w.	Peasant	no	she rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONACILIONE	her daughter RIZZACAPPA ROSA MONACILIONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
23		RIZZACAPPA	FRANCESCO	14	m	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister ditto	ditto	ditto	
24		ALTIERE	FIGURENINO	21	m	m	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPAGNA	his mother TROTTA ROSA CAMPAGNA SALENTO	N.Y.	CHICAGO
25		STATTI	LIVIA	25	f	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	ditto
26		DIRONE	RIZZOLI	17	m	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother GEMMA MARIA RIZZOLI CAMPAGNA SALENTO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
27		GIACCI	LEOPOLDO	23	m	m	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALLAVILLA I.R.P.	his father GIACCI ANTONIO ALLAVILLA I.R.P.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		VARDAO	ROSAMARIA	21	f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	ditto
29		RIZOLI	CAROLA	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her father ANTONIO RIZOLEI VICO CINTILE NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		OPROMILLO	ANTONIO	24	m	s	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AULETTA	his mother ROSA LAFFAELLA AULETTA SALENTO	COLORADO	SCOTCH PLAINS	

8/15.21
28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	yes her husband	no	her husband CALABRESE DOMENICANTONIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	A A E N A	
2	yes his brother	no	his brother COSIMO VOLTA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	CAPRIATI	
3	yes his cousin	no	his cousin FILIPPO CASANO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow, black	black	-	ditto	COMALCO	
4	yes her sister	no	her sister CAMILLA VINCIGRERA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	MALLALONI	
5	yes his brother	yes years 10	his brother FERNANDO L.S.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	DURAZZANO	
6	yes his brother	no	his brother GIUSEPPE FRULLI	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ALZAMORA	
7	yes cousin	yes 34	cousin Antonio Santosalvo NEW YORK	ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow	black bl.	-	ditto	MONTARODDI	
8	yes her husband	no	her husband COPPOLA ANTONIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	blond dark	-	ditto	POMERIGLIO	
9	yes his sister	no	his sister CAMILLA ROSA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	MOLITERNI	
10	yes his brother	no	his brother ANTONIO ANTONIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow, black	black	-	ditto	AVELLINO	
11	yes her uncle	no	her uncle ANTONIO ANTONIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow, black	black	-	ditto	VATRANO	
12	no his brother	yes 903/900 N.Y.	his brother in law ANGELO DE SANTIS	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
13	ditto	yes 917/900	her brother in law	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
14	no her uncle	no	her uncle	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
15	ditto	yes 905/900 N.Y.	her uncle	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
16	no her relative	yes 900/900 N.Y.	her relative	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
17	yes her husband	no	her husband FILIPPO NICOLINO	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	brow, black	black	-	ITALY	MAIONE ALTELLI	
18	yes husband	no	husband Miccoli Antonio	ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ITALY	FRANCIVILLA A MARE	
19	yes father	no	father	ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow, black	black	-	ditto	ditto	
20	yes his brother	no	his brother GARGANO ANTONIO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	SALACONSILINA	
21	yes his uncle	no	his uncle ANTONIO FILIPPO	yes years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	UNIONE	
22	yes her son	no	her son GIUSEPPE MEZZACAPPA	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	MONACILIONE	
23	yes his brother	no	his brother	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto	
24	yes his brother	no	his brother ANTONIO ANTONIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	CALPAGNA	
25	yes her brother-in-law	no	her brother in law	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto	
26	yes his uncle	no	his uncle MARCHETTI ANTONIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto	
27	yes his uncle	no	his uncle STAMILLI VINCENZO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	ALZAVILLA	
28	yes her uncle	no	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ditto	ditto	
29	yes her sister	no	her sister LUISA ZIZOLEI	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I	
30	yes his father	no	his father VINCENZO VINCENZO	yes years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brow, chest.	-	ITALY	AULETTA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Patna

arrived

August 10, 1914

M.

from

151

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
271	GERMONE MICHELINA	1	1	1	11:10	10:00	Richardson							8/18 136	50	1	20									
421	JEFF AGUJA	11	300	1	EX quota		10:00	Cowan						8/17 132	95	12										
508	PAPASALIS DEMETRIOS	"	"	1	"	"	"	"						8/18 139	76											
509	LORENTIS DEMETRIOS	"	"	1	"	"	"	"						8/19 165	78											
721	SIMONIAN HANNA	"	"	1	"	"	"	"						8/18 45	meys	8/22 74	13									
731	FRANLITA VITA	"	10	1	EX DEL	"	"	"						8/16 108	11											
801	VENDRAMINE LUIGIA	"	8	1	"	"	"	"						8/19 12	DE											
801	APISER SEYMION	"	5	9/10	NO VISA	"	"	"						8/16 158	DE											
811	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	ASS. SILEN	"	"	"																		
808	TRIGONIS STILIANOS	"	6	13/15	EX quota	ASS. SILEN	"	"						8/18 122	DE											
201	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
371	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						8/16 171	DE											
417	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						8/16 172	DE											
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						8/19 97	64											
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
517	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
501	ANTONETTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
508	JOHN KESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PATRIA

FEDER

arrived

August 19, 1921

, 19

M.,

, from

152

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
544	VENDOLO Giuseppe	3	23/20	3	LEG. FMD	11:11	11:00	Dealy																	
501	CONCILA Francesco																							363	
101	VENDOLO Antonio																								
411	ZACCONE Concetta	2	0/0	2			10:00	FISHGUTH																8/08	
141	Mila Teresa																								
191	DI SABATO GIOVANNI	3	23	1			11:00	Dealy																121	
101	VANDOLO Antonio	3	1/0	2			11:10	FISHGUTH																222	
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								
501	CONCILA Francesco																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

, from

153

[illegible]

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. Patria Fabre

arrived Aug. 18, 1921.
10:30 A.M.

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Trappero Antonio	18	11		1	to tel #	Box 186 - Cumberland Wyo. RR W. Bro. P. Fatus Miertho.		17	3	2	3	2
2	✓ Bell' Agnel, Antonio	10	29		1	" "	Box 172 a. i. Pa. RR W. Bro. P. Spke Sommers		17	2	2	3	2
3	✓ Carola, Annunziata & sis	8	10		2	to call	Father Gio. 37 Cornelia st. Bayonne N.J.		15	2	-	2	-
4	✓ Teti, Giuseppina	5	26		1	" "	Bro. Frank. Rigills 528 Ave. A. Brooklyn N.Y.		15	2	-	1	-
5	✓ Vinciguerra, Anna	1	4		1	" "	24 Old White Plains Rd. Sist Mrs. Carmela Vitro Mamaroneck N.Y.		15	2	-	1	-
6	✓ Memola, F-co	2	27		1	" "	Bro Felice 261 W 30 St NYC 37 W 13 Ave. Bklyn	Behl 8/16/21	1	1	1	-	-
7	✓ Capurri, Eleni	4	18		1	" "	Unc. & Aunt. Elcolano Di Camelo 25 Osborn st. Bklyn	Behl 15-330	-	1	-	-	-
8	✓ Le Case, Caterina & sis & Dio, Loretta & sis (children)	4	7	1	3	" "	Husb. Di Dio Pasquale Newark N.J.	Behl 15-125	-	4	-	-	-
9	✓ Santangelo, Rachele	2	30		1	" "	Aunt. Maria S. 14-7 Ave. 529 W. 30 St.	" 15-225	-	1	-	-	-
10	✓ Danelo, Gabriele	10	27		1	" "	Grand Mother Guidetta Monte Bklyn N.Y.	" 15-2	-	1	-	-	-
11	✓ Ivono, Filomena & Lupoli, Carmine & bro " 2 sis	10	1		5	" "	Husb. Lupoli Francesco 1003 Kensington 497 7th St. Rochester N.Y.	Behl 15-150	-	5	-	-	-
12	✓ La spina, F-co	02	6		1	to tel #	RR Bro. P. Salw. Lupiano Marriage Case.	Behl 183 3 43	-	-	-	-	-
13	✓ Crimi, Maria	61	21		1	to call	Mother. Chiara Placentina Father Pietro 7. 212 E. 44 St. N.Y.C.	Behl 17 152	3	2	-	-	-
14	✓ Giocone, Maria F	15	8		1	" "	Bro. Antonino 308 Morris Av. 213 No. 7 St. Bklyn	" 15-320	-	1	-	-	-
15	✓ Ferrante, Neensie	62	2		1	" "	Sist. Mrs. Antonia Carozzo 280 E 23 St. " "	" 15-215	-	1	-	-	-
16	✓ Cavallaro, Guiseppe	61	23		1	" "	Cous. Maria Cafaro. Sheafeld Bay. N.Y. 225 - Bluekey St. N.Y.C.	" 15-3	-	1	-	-	-
17	✓ Di Filippi, Maria	60	17		1	" "	Sister Mrs. Ligezza Di Maggio 933 E 167 St. N.Y.C.	Behl 153	-	2	-	-	-
18	✓ Piscoq, Maria Radjenovic, Peter	5	19		1	" "	Father Angelo Condi Brooklyn R.F.	Behl 162	1	2	1	-	-
19	✓ Giammanarra, Orasia	60	6		1	" "	RR to Uncle P. Mastro 37 Prospect St 148 Central Park. N.Y.	Behl 154	-	1	-	-	-
20	✓ Conte, Giovanni & bro	4	2		2	Sis in hosp.	Husb. Antonio C. 2433 Dean St. N.Y.C.	" 154	-	-	-	-	-
21	✓ Nastri, Annina	10	20		1	Bro in hosp	Unc. Gaetano 2058 - 7th Av. Committee Trav Aid.	" 153	-	-	-	-	-
22	✓ Mirabile, Angela 2 cab	8	21		1	to tel #	Husb. Nick Poluso Box 200 Tabasco Colorado	Behl 153	-	-	-	-	-
23	✓ Coppola, Afrodite	1	8		1	to call	Committee St. Soc. John	153	-	-	-	-	-
24	✓ Allocca, Elisabetta	8	18		1	" "	Father Vmringo 91 Mt Prospect Newark N.J.	Behl 16 9 1	1	1	1	-	-
25	✓ Santillo, Cozzetta	3	30		1	" "	Bin L Alfonso Mini Capella 517 E 15 St NYC	" 16 10 4	1	1	1	-	-
26	✓ Pagliuso, Glorinda	1	17		1	to tel #	Husb. Rosci Pietro 400 E 104 St NYC	John 16 1 30	1	2	1	-	-
27	✓ Claudia, Concetta	4	15		1	to call							
28	✓ Altieri, Giuseppe 2 cab	8	23		1	" "							
29	✓ Arso, Michelangelo	61	11		1	" "							
30	✓ Di Crescenzo, Felomena	8	19		1	" "							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria

arrived Aug. 15, 1921.
1.45 P.M.

M.

from

155

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than 1 year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Palmeo, Maddalena & Allosca Felice & Abros & 2 sis	2	18	1	5	to call	Husb. Alicea Domenico 446 Park Ave. N.Y.C. John 15-2 ⁵⁰						
32	Festa, Afrodite	10	23		2	" "	Father Marco Festa 2349 - Dean St. N.Y.C. John 15-3						
33	Piorentino, Maria	4	24		1	" "	Sister Mrs. Luccefia 7. N.Y.C. 284 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Burke 15-3						
34	Carola, P-aa & 2 ch	10	7		3	" "	Husb. Attilio Esposito. N.Y.C. 255 E. 151st St. N.Y.C. Burke 15-3						
35	Letteroo, Raffaele 2 sub	10	29		1	" "	Committee of Trav. Aid. John 15-3						
36	Lo Valvo, Giuseppa & sis	62	9		2	" "	Co. Mother-in-law. Carmela Mutter 182 Ganey St. N.Y.C. Burke 15-3						
37	Temperino, Giooco & Scaglione, Filippo & sis (children)	61	1	1	2	" "	Husb. Gyffe Ligree 232 E. 109th St. N.Y.C. Burke 15-3						
38	Zisolfi, Carmela	1	29		1	" "	Sister Lucia Esposito. N.Y.C. 286 W. 8th St. N.Y.C. John 15-3						
39	Tasano, Luisa	3	20		1	" "	Husb. Competelli. N.Y.C. 689 - Ave. N.Y.C. Burke 15-3						
40	Cacciavino, Maria	10	10		1	" "	S. I. Burke 15-3						
41	Mazgulli, Giovanna & Concetta & 1 ch	20	10	6	1	2	143 to 145 15-2 N.Y.C. people to. Husb. R. W. to Husb. Canini Angelini 282 - Ave. N.Y.C. John 15-4						
42	Capelluto, Nicola & Rodda, Angela (wife)	"	6	8	2	to call	Son Pl. & dau. Pass. C. 50 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. " 15-4						
43	Di Salvo, Michele	"	11	21	1	" "	Son. Luigi Di Salvo. N.Y.C. " 15-4						
44	Verrillo, Matteo & bro	6	13		2	Moth & 2 ch in hosp	Father Micheli V. 89 Spruce St. N.Y.C. " 21 9 ⁴⁵ 12/10/12						
45	Brumo, Giovanni & ch & Gillereta, Giuseppa (mother)	61	4	1	2	2 dau in hosp	Mother L. Mrs. Marie C. 436 E. 16th St. N.Y.C. Behl 19 4 12 12 12						
46	Ciarletta, P-aa & Santoro, Giuseppe bro & sis	6	5		4	to call	Son of Raimo Santoro 320 E 104th Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 16 10 ⁵⁰ 4 - 4						
47	Salerno, Rosa	6	26		1	to be married	Cous. Josef Carano 238 3 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. John 16 10 ⁴⁴ 1 - 1						
48	Di Maria, Leonida	6	9		1	to call	Muc. Nicola De Maria. N.Y.C. " 15-4						
49	Paccione, Angela	5	20		1	" "	Sist. L. Mary Paccione. N.Y.C. 997 St. Mark Ave. N.Y.C. " 15-4						
50	Rella, Maria & bro	5	14		2	moth & 2 ch in hosp	Father Vincenzo 441 E. 187th St. N.Y.C. Behl 17 2 4 4 4						
51	Massacreta, Maria & Tarantino, Carolina (child)	5	22	1	2	ch in hosp	Husb. Gennaro Tarantino 232 Atlantic St. N.Y.C. " 17 3 4 4 4						
52	Nastri Maria	10	19		1	from hosp 16-12	RR E to under Ph. Nastri. N.Y.C. Behl 16 2 ⁰						
53	Chiancosto Elizabeth	5	13		2	from hosp 16-12	Husb. Father Vincenzo. N.Y.C. Behl 17 2 ⁵⁰ 4 2						
54	Torantino Lajcia	5	23		1	" " 8/17/21	Father Gennaro 232 Atlantic St. N.Y.C. Behl 17 3 - 1						
55	Rella Maria	5	4		1	" " "	Father Vincenzo with T.D. N.Y.C. Behl 17 2 ⁵⁰						
56	Conti Maria	4	1		1	" " "	Domenico C. 1330 Brook Ave. N.Y.C. Burke 17 3						
57	Parravano Maria & Verrillo Lucrignara	6	14		3	" " 8/18/21	Husb. & Father Micheli Verrillo. N.Y.C. John 2 9 3 3 3						
58	Ferruggia Rosa	6	25		1	tel. 8/18/21	RR Uncle Salvatore Longi 10 Cove St. N.Y.C. Burke 18 3 ⁰⁰ 8 7 8						
59	Cincone Micheli	13	8		1	From hosp 10/18/21	RR Cous. Pantaleo. N.Y.C. Behl 18 3 ⁰⁰ 1 - 1						
60	Bruno Celestino	1	7		1	" " 8/16/21	Father Gio. 436 E. 16th St. N.Y.C. " 19 4 3 4 3						

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

30 AUG 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of

30 AUG 1921

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PECORARO	VITO	29	✓	M	M	<i>C 14031 0 Amer.</i>	VISCONSIN, March 4th 1920	818 Regent st Madison Wis.
2	RICLO	GIOVANNA	20	✓	F	M		Wife to A.C. as above	ditto ditto
3	LAFI	GIUSEPPE	18	✓	M	S	BOSTON, April 10 th 1902	<i>c 86123</i>	<i>441 Hanover St</i>
4	DE DATO	SALVATORE	20	✓	M	S	February, 20 th 1901 NEW YORK	<i>Rome Emb 2371</i>	<i>441 9th st Boston Mass</i>
5	<i>ZARDA Zardo</i>	CO. RADO	30	✓	M	S	<i>L 137705</i>	BOSTON Mass 3 october 1919	<i>814 1st Ave N.Y.</i>
6	DI MARTINO	ANGEL	37	✓	M	M	<i>H 1316</i>	NEW YORK, 2 december 1919	<i>60 Blacker Union ny</i>
7							<i>Plavien Inok</i>		<i>88 Elizabeth st N.Y.</i>
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 830-1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

JULY 29 th, 1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

158

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AMBROSINO	MICHELE	28 ✓	M S	14 18898	NEW YORK 136, Ecoman ave. N.Y.
2	LAVORIOSO C	GIUSEPPE	22 ✓	M S	C 6221	BROOKLYN, NY 313, Van Brunt st.
3	POZZILLO	ANGELO	23 ✓	M M	L 152913 an	NEW YORK, February, 7th 1910
4	POZZILLO	MARIA FELICIA	21 ✓	F M		NEW YORK, 3056, Valentine ave. FROMX
5	PATSY	FUSCO	35 ✓	M M	L 98990	wife to A.C. as above
6	GIROMA	VITO	37 ✓	M M	14 21881	Camp Dix N.YORK June 5th 1905
7	RODINO	VINCENZO	53 ✓	M M	14 14354	NEW YORK Nov. 24th 1905
8	RODINO	STELLA DORA	43 ✓	F M		NEW YORK, 106, Franklin ave. BROOKLYN
9	RODINO	MARIA	16 ✓	F S	Dec. 5th 1905	ditto
10	RODINO	GIUSEPPE	14 ✓	M S	Dec. 1907	ditto
11	RODINO	ALESSANDRO	9 ✓	M S	August 1912	ditto
12	RODINO	GERARDO	4 ✓	M S	February 1917	ditto
13	RODINO	ADELE	1 ✓	F S		ditto
14	LAMARCA	SALVATORE	42 ✓	M M	H 16818	Daughter to A.C. as above
15	ROBERTI	GIOVANNI	31 ✓	M S	C 109280	Sept 26th 1902 PITTSBURG, Pa
16	D'AMBROSIO	FELICE	22 ✓	M M	NEW YORK, april 12th 1898	560, Blum St. WERHAWKEN, N.Y.
17	DI GIANANTONIO	PASQUALE	40 ✓	M M	H 33408	County BOSTON July, 29 th 1919
18	PARADISO	GIUSEPPE	28 ✓	M M	L 100788	NEW YORK, 320 E. 121 st. st.
19	PAO	DOMENICO	35 ✓	M M	C 98327	BRUILKILL County June 14th 1920
20	MARONE	MARIA	28 ✓	F M		CRANESBURG, Main st. 211 E
21	LEONE	DOMENICO	32 ✓	M M	C 49133	Camp Dix, NEW YORK 26 July 1918
22	PELLEGRINI	WESTONE	23 ✓	M S	L 168170	NEW JERSEY, 103, Somerset ave. W. BROOKLYN
23	CARVALO	FRANCESCO	42 ✓	M M	H 12185	127 W. 83 th st. CATHINGEN Ohio
24	DOLCE	GIOVANNI	12 ✓	M S	NEW YORK, May 23 th 1909	wife to A.C. as above
25	DOLCE	PASQUALE	11 ✓	M S	do May, 9 th 1911	ditto
26	DI PALMA	CARLO	42 ✓	M M		ditto
27	POLITO	GRECORIO	44 ✓	M M		Minneapolis, 244, Promenade ave.
28	POLITO	PAOLO	17 ✓	M S		HUMPHREYS Camp Va 11 sept. 1919
29						MANSFIELD Mass. 425 N Main st.
30						JERSEY CITY, 423 2nd st.
						NEW YORK, Carmant. 30
						ditto
						Derby, conn
						Phillips ave. BEETCHWOOD bould
						PITTSBURG, Pa
						ditto
						ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S.

P A T R I A

sailing from

N A P L E S

JULY

29

th

1911

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
169	PIAZZA	FEDERICO	34		✓	m	C 9115-3 17 3345-1	PHILADELPHIA Pa. June 28 th 1904	Bklyn NY 342, Belmont Ave.
217	MARINO	VINCENZO	47		✓	m		County Paterson June 28 th 1919	Paterson NJ 14, Pacific st.
219	NUNNO	PAOLINO	31		✓	m	C 18070 C 105430 amended	Camp Lesh Wash D C September 16 th 1919	Garfield NJ 106, Lincoln place
221	DI SERAFINO	LUIGI	31		✓	m		Camp Dix April 14 th 1918 W J	Riverside Filmore st. 311 N.Y.
5	DI FELICE	LUCIA	20		✓	f		wife to A.C. as above	dicto ditto
222	DI LEONARDO	FRA CESCP	34		✓	m	C 4362	County Phila Oct. 24th 1919	Chester Pa 331 W 3rd st.
225	ORLANDO	PASQUALE	55		✓	m	148750 Wash.	County Detroit September 23 th 1918	Detroit Miss 9329, Laura st.
8	ORLANDO	PIETRO	15		✓	m	remained 30 1/2 never in U.S.	son to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
9	ORLANDO	LOISA	13		✓	f	Religion Prof. of 1/6	daughter to A.C. as above	dicto dicto
10	DIPIASO	RICARDO	17		✓	m	March 1904 14 th NEW YORK		207 E. 10 th st. NEW YORK
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-254

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF New York
Aug 20, 1921

I, master of the French S. S. Patria
(Nationality)
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 246

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12, 1921, consigned to
Mrs. J. W. Howell & Co; is now lying at 31st str. pier, and is
expected to sail Aug 20, 1921, for Palermo Naples & Marseille.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Fan Phuong Loi</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>French Chinese</u>	<u>Marseille July 21 1921</u>
<u>Periault Charles</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Marseille July 9 1921</u>
<u>Vogel Marie</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Switzerland</u>	<u>Marseille July 19 1921</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	<u>Le Fay</u>	<u>Matthew</u>	✓	
19	<u>Benigni</u>	<u>Sylvestre</u>	✓	123675
20	<u>Masari</u>	<u>Loussaint</u>	✓	125675
21	<u>Beccari</u>	<u>Jean</u>	✓	113767
22	<u>Hedion</u>	<u>Edmond</u>	✓	
23	<u>Labre</u>	<u>René</u>	✓	00178
24	<u>Berchielli</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	
25	<u>Le Bars</u>	<u>Jean</u>	✓	
26	<u>Carpier</u>	<u>Eugene</u>	✓	
27	<u>Peli</u>	<u>Basquale</u>	✓	
28	<u>Vital</u>	<u>Paul</u>	✓	151916
29	<u>Blanc</u>	<u>Bernard</u>	✓	113782
30	<u>Franceschi</u>	<u>Jacques</u>	✓	

[Signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		mil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cittico Jose	33	Spanish	Crisillo Giuseppe	37	Italian
Guinea Antonio	42	Italian	Arceidiacono Pasquale	60	"
Camaro Ciro	40	"	Caffadonia Giovanni	33	"
Camporeale Leonardo	27	"	Urcioli Giuseppe	50	"
Russo Vincenzo	28	"	Santamaria Giuseppe	48	"
Incurvai Antonio	39	"	Schiano Vincenzo	41	"
Mugnos Angelo	42	"	Vasta Camilo	41	"
Loschiavo Domenico	30	"			
Isonero Giacomo	30	"			
Crisillo Gaetano	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		<i>nil</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

	Noms	Prénoms	Age	Sex	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Address	Notes
18	Le Ray	Mathew ✓		"	"	French	Single		
19	Bonigni	Sylvestre ✓	123675	"	"	"	"		
20	Masari	Loussaint ✓	125675	"	"	"	"	1.04	30
21	Beccari	Jean ✓	113767	"	"	"	"		
22	Helyen	Ricard ✓		"	"	"	"		
23	Labre	Vincent ✓	00128	"	"	"	"		
24	Berchielli	Charles ✓		"	"	"	"		
25	Le Bars	Jean ✓		"	"	"	"		
26	Carpier	Eugene ✓		"	"	"	"		
27	Peli	Basquale ✓		"	"	"	"	1.50	41
28	Vidal	Paul ✓	151916	"	"	"	"	1.58	55
29	Blanc	Bernard ✓	113782	"	"	"	"		
30	Francischi	Jacques ✓		"	"	"	"	1.63	33

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dichelles	Pierre	Captain	26 July	Marseille	No	Yes	51	m	French	France			
2	Tempesti	Juste	1st officer	7 3 15		"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Boulenc	Celave	2nd	7 3 15		"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	50	
4	Peyrussan	Bronvieux	3rd	17 2 16		"	"	21	"	"	"	1.55	53	
5	Dumas	Jean	4th			"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Charazac	Joseph	Physician	6 4 08		"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	Filhet	Georges	1st Radio	5 2 06 2		"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Peligoth	Raphael	2nd	15 3 19 5		"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Urban	Heil	Boatswain	25 8 26		"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Le Disquay	Jean	Carpenter	5 7 9 41		"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Barthelemy	Jean	2nd Boatswain	13 7 8 9		"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Hilbert	Louis		14 9 0 4 9		"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Cisini	Guillaume	Sailor			"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Subrini	Antoine				"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	63	
15	Stefani	Antoine				"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Levy	Sylvain				"	"	35	"	Pol. Jewish	French			
17	Clavel	Marins				"	"	25	"	French	France			
18	Le Fay	Mathieu				"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Benigni	Sylvestre		12 3 6 7 5		"	"	31	"	"	"	1.64	50	
20	Mastari	Constant		12 5 6 7 5		"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Baccari	Jean		11 3 7 6 7		"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Helven	Leonard				"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Labre	Honoré		00 1 28		"	"	30	"	"	"			
24	Berchielli	Charles				"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	Le Bars	Jean				"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Carpiar	Lucie				"	"	35	"	"	"	1.50	44	
27	Peli	Parquar				"	"	22 1/2	"	"	"	1.58	55	
28	Vital	Paul		15 1 9 16		"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Blanc	Fernand		11 3 7 8 2		"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	53	
30	Francischi	Jacques				"	"	33	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Putin, arriving at New York, August, 1941, from the port of Marseille

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rouxel	Emile	Sailor	4775	Marseille	No	Yes	30	m	French	France	1.68	70	
2	Carlin	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.55	62	
3	Giovannini	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Martino li	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.43	66	
5	Criani	Giuseppe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lombardi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Baluge	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Boccherampo	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.50	60	
9	Mangini	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	50	
10	Franceschi	Franco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.35	40	
11	Giudicelli	Alexandre	"	11409	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.63	55	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lester	August	Chief engineer	26 July	Marseille	No	Yes	45	m	French	France	Discharged to Marseille		
2	Nauzies	Georges	✓	113787	"	"	"	38 1/2	"	"	"			
3	Saint Amant	Louis	✓	113788	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Foly	Paul	✓	114104	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Floch	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Pomato	Domique	1st purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Discharged to Marseille		
7	Gradassi	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Fabul	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Marseille		
9	Mineu	Yermain	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Lafont	Benoit	✓	132534	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Casasoprano	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Grimaldi	François	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Lucciani	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Bussuoy	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Morand	Journant	✓	"	"	"	"	29 1/2	"	"	"			
16	Puri	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Pantalan	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Marseille		
18	Astaoud	Antoine	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			
19	Gomez	Jean	✓	"	"	"	No	48	"	African Black French	"			
20	Diallo	Aliou	✓	113744	"	"	"	25	"	African Black French	"			
21	Momo	Camara	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Ambrouz	Mendi	✓	149051	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Abraham	Ly	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Amadou	Bill	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Discharged to Marseille		
25	Costa	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	22 1/2	"	"	"			
26	Goustou	Fadache	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Amadou	Demba	✓	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"			
28	Léga	Paul	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	French	France			
29	Franqueschi	Paul	✓	38/39093	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
30	Bode	Urban	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Lion, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jarige	Antoine	✓	26 July	Marseille	No		27	m	French	France			
2	Leandri	Jean	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
3	Antonini	Antoine	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
4	Marsiron	Jean	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
5	Cisquini	Remy	✓	"	"	"		26		"	"			
6	Cisquini	Paula	✓	"	"	"		33		"	"			
7	Bulbi	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"		32		"	"			
8	Leblanc	Emile	✓	"	"	"		33		"	"			
9	Juliani	Remond	✓	"	"	"		41		"	"			
10	Sako	Yuba	✓	"	"	"		24		"	"			
11	Samba	Ali	✓	"	"	"		22		African, Arab	French			
12	Gaye	Georges	✓	"	"	"		25		"	"			
13	Samba	Guakile	✓	"	"	"		23		"	"			
14	Luciani	Antoine	✓	"	"	"		23		"	"			
15	Guaspari	Dominique	✓	113765	"	"		18		French	France			
16	Leandri	Jean	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
17	Restainet	Ludovic	✓	"	"	"				"	"			Discharged to Marseille.
18	Moukelt	Jules	✓	"	"	"		19		"	"			
19	Edi Bi	François	✓	"	"	"		25		African, Arab	French			
20	Abdoul	Abdoulkadi	✓	"	"	"				Arab	French			
21	Fadel	Ghaleb	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
22	Adis	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"		22		"	"			
23	Leban	Ali	✓	"	"	"		33		"	"			
24	Bruchan	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"		25		"	"			
25	Ali	Homan	✓	"	"	"		21		"	"			
26	Abdoul	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"		22		"	"			
27	Mohamed	Issou	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
28	Abdoul	Abdoul	✓	"	"	"		20		"	"			
29	Mohamed	Beche	✓	"	"	"				"	"			
30	Issou	Ali	✓	"	"	"				"	"			

Le Lion

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stetson, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almyet	elli	✓ seaman	25 July	Marseille	No	No	24	M	Arab	English			
2	Wakbit	Tubil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Almyet	Nacim	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Hussein	Galeb	✓ seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Lopez	Jeany	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Lorans	Joachim	✓ seaman	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	French	France			
7	Antonini	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	Freisura	Kayara	✓ seaman	"	"	"	No	30	"	French	France			
9	Grossi	Vincent	✓ seaman	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	French	France			
10	Carlini	Joseph	✓ seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muret	Désiré	✓ Chief Porter	75570	Marseille, 26-7-1921	no	yes	37	m	French	French	4.5	145	none
2	Morin	Lucien	✓ 2nd	114402				21				5.1	140	
3	Berrier	Georges	✓ Manifest					21				5	135	
4	otter	Jules	✓ Chief Steward					31				5.5	126	
5	Gayraud	Charles	✓ Saloon chief					33				5.25	146	
6	Jordet	✓ Cyprien	✓ Saloon	132609				19				5	128	
7	Delacroix	Alate	✓					29				5	136	
8	Leitchman	Louis	✓					19				4.8	127	
9	Olivier	Joseph	✓					24				4.7	120	
10	Bermond	Abel	✓	113774				25				5.1	140	
11	Kerest	Albert	✓	130690				29				4.8	116	
12	Argudo	Ernest	✓	112577				25				4.7	125	
13	Vidal	Alexandre	✓					52				4.8	140	
14	Leroux	Gues	✓ Cabin Steward					28				5	150	
15	Languy	Pierre	✓					30				4.9	148	
16	Copolani	Dominique	✓					41				4.9	128	
17	Lombardi	Jean	✓	130681				42				4.8	120	
18	Gini	François	✓	130689				37				4.6	114	
19	Filippi	Joseph	✓					41				4.7	112	
20	Viseyrias	Marcel	✓					24				5.0	126	
21	Beauthère	Louis	✓					33				5.1	130	
22	Battu	Clair	✓					54				4.9	130	
23	Ballarino	Felix	✓ Deck Steward	130691				44				5	100	
24	Loubon	Eugène	✓	130688				29				5	150	
25	Giles	Auguste	✓ Barman	094154				33				5.1		
26	Cianculli	Pascal	✓ Laundryman	94156				20						
27	Langier	Eugène	✓ Waiter	54344				45						
28	Fil	Arvil	✓ Boiler Steward					19						
29	Lopez	Jean	✓	81605				20						
30	Giles	Joseph	✓ Chief Pantry					48						

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mion	Felix	Boat Stevedore	Marseille 26-7-1921	no	yes	in final French	4.5	12	1.50				
2	Siméoni	Paul	✓	Marseille 26-7-1921	no	yes	22	m	French	4.5	125			
3	Borget	Paul	✓				34						145	
4	Tanvier	Bernard	✓				25					4.4	136	
5	Bouchon	Baptistin	✓				17					5	185	
6	Bedrennes	Jean	✓				20					5.4	125	
7	Portalié	Paul Auguste	✓				50					5	140	
8	Ablavi	Daniel	✓	Cleaner	40	910	17					6	132	
9	Varin	Joseph	✓	Winnipeg			35					4.5	102	
10	Jean	Julien	✓	St. Pierre			18					4.8	115	
11	Boyd	Marie	✓	maid			33	f				5	132	
12	Levestre	Léontine	✓				55	f				4.6	106	
13	Bloucard	Anna	✓				34	f				5.5	175	
14	Duchet	Josephine	✓	149055			45	f				4.5	148	
15	Le Ferre du Bonnier	Fernand	✓	Chief Stew.	59	660	51	m				4.7	126	
16	Perraud	Charles	✓	Chief Saloon			30					4.9	156	
17	Roux	Marcel	✓	Saloon Stew.			29					4.5	120	
18	Leynaud	Paul	✓	146058			28					8	130	
19	Rocca	Justin	✓	59662			18					4.8	118	
20	Rebischong	Aimé	✓	125079			24					5.4	116	
21	Dumas	Marcel	✓	11377			17					4.9	124	
22	Badetti	Antoine	✓	138640			38					5	106	
23	Pignol	Raymond	✓	158761			20					5.2	140	
24	Kody	Alexis	✓	114088			28					4.6	96	
25	Barret	Roger	✓	Cabin Stew.	48	9	28					5.1	140	
26	Berrito	Vincent	✓	752070			27					4.6	118	
27	Félix	Jean	✓	131685			24					4.8	124	
28	Muffraggi	Antoine	✓				28					5.1	186	
29	Rowlet	Kerri	✓	17377			22					4.8	162	
30	Robert	Paul	✓				26					5.1	148	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mequet Henri	Cabin steward	51 070-13	no	yes	27	m	French	French	4.5	125	none
2	Enstache Antoine	Barman	15 26 25			29				5	145	
3	Piére Paul	Chief Pantry	5 23 11			24				4.9	136	
4	Secondi Jacques	Pantry steward				24				4.8	150	
5	Basile François		15 749			26				4.9	150	
6	Foucard André		11 31 68			19				4.6	108	
7	Brun Laurent					29				4.8	116	
8	Lanterme Henri					26				4.5	118	
9	Culie Philippe		5 23 10			45				4.9	128	
10	Laugier Arsine		11 37 89			16				4.2	80	
11	Bergot Paul		11-711K			22				5.1	146	
12	Didiot Léon	Keeper				19				4.4	122	
13	Lesage Renée	Maids	8 57 17				f	53		4.4	140	
14	Requaut Gabrielle						f	47		4.6	137	
15	Reid Sébastien	Crew steward					m	23		4.8	142	
16	Civano Adrien	Attendant	5 24 12			29				4.9	160	
17	Martin Pierre	Intendant				53				4.2	145	
18	Bertin Marius	Chief cook				33				4.9	140	
19	Cambaluzier Pierre	Cook				38				5.2	188	
20	Serra Edouard	2nd				37				5.1	120	
21	Morin Henri	3rd				26				5.1	154	
22	Thuile Charles	4th				22				6	187	
23	Boutiere Louis	5th	9 25 58			31				5.2	141	
24	Eyck Paul	6th				22				5	135	
25	Longue Jean	7th				19				4.8	121	
26	Malorio Louis	Crew look				25				4.5	118	
27	Silve Albert	Pantry man				26				4.9	128	
28	Ramoin Antoine	Cook steward				18				5.1	134	
29	Font Michel					18				5	120	
30	Leven Antoine					29				5	117	

Inspector of Port

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August 1921, from the port of Marseille 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Poulalion	Anoll	✓ Cook steward	26-7-21	Marseille	no	yes	19	m	French	French	4.6	124	none
2	Have	Diaketi	✓					25				5.1	166	
3	Bruchet	Rogge	✓					21				5	120	
4	Kellou	Mohamed	✓					27				5.1	156	
5	Allion	Auguste	✓ Captain					43				5.2	160	
6	Baudin	Marius	✓ 1st Steward	0036				24				5.2	136	
7	Sarda	Baptistin	✓ 2nd					43				5.1	188	
8	Maillet	Maximilien	✓ 3rd					31				5.1	127	
9	Daumes	Marius	✓ 4th Steward	4079				33				5.1	170	
10	Girard	Etienne	✓ 5th					30				5.1	142	
11	Luga	Jean	✓ 6th Baker					38				5.2	136	
12	Amoretti	Marchisiano	✓ 7th					50				5.1	124	
13	Siméon	Maurice	✓ 8th					36				5.2	127	
14	Pasero	Ernest	✓ 9th					38				5.1	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Original
J. J. J. J.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patricia, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Marseille 170

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vran van	Guy	Official steward	26/7/21	Marseille	no	yes	22	Mr	French-Chinese	French	4.7	110	none
2	M'guyeu	van doo		28/8/21				32				4.5	107	
3	Vran Phuan	Lian						33				4.5	113	

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MARSEILLE, FRANCE
July 26, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

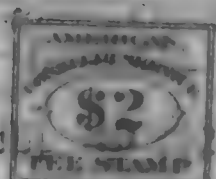
Samuel L. Dred
Consul of the United States of America

SEEN:

For the voyage to the United States of America via Naples and Palermo.

Samuel L. Dred
Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 1885 Fee \$2
27.00



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sechelles J. Comm, of the S/S Patria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Naples

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baner	Chisophile	Steward	28/7/21	Naples	no	yes	26	m	French	French	4-6	120	none
2	Luzzo	Bernard	fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gionis	Pierre	fireman	"	"	"	"	96	23	African Black	French	"	"	"
4	Buge	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rumieri	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	"	"	"
6	Palamara	Antonio	coalman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Molinaro	Eugenio	Captain of arm	58115	"	"	yes	43	"	"	"	172	70	"
8	Danielle	Eugenio	"	94221	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	68	"
9	Vitello	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	160	64	"
10	Coppeto	Ferdinando	cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	155	85	"
11	Catano	Francesco	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	75	"
12	Di Somma	Anna	stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	75	"
13	Amorata	Maria	stewardess	83931	"	"	"	60	f	"	"	172	80	"
14	Ardone	Salvatore	cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	160	85	"
15	Tecchi	Manzio	Captain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	164	76	"
16	Porzio	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	168	83	"
17	Sceral	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	166	65	"
18	Avellino	Andrea	"	16601	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	167	60	"
19	Merenda	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	158	60	"
20	Cardano	Ciro	"	117032	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	162	53	"
21	Castellano	Luigi	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barone	Carmine	Doctor	83347	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	165	70	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature/initials

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sechelles Fiere Master, of the St. Padia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1921

Attles
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Naples, Italy July 29, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travis
Vice-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via by ship
Date July 29/21
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

PORT OF New York, Aug 12, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. St. Mary, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12, 1921 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. New York, is now lying at Per 2.6, and is expected to sail Aug 12, 1921, for Port Antonio, Jamaica, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON RE.)

17	Huntly	James	N-50537 Chief Engineer 5/17/21 England	"	Do.	36	M.	Scotch	Do.	5.8	154	
18	Casson	George	C-7463 Second Engineer 6/15/21 New York	"	Do.	29	M.	English	Do.	5.8	154	
19	Barton	William	Third Engineer 7/30/21 Do.	"	Do.	31	M.	Do.	Do.			
20	Mo. Dermot	George	Fourth Do. Do. Do.	"	Do.	36	M.	Scotch	Do.			
21	Nicholls	George	Oilier 1641-1 5/17/21 England	"	Do.	49	M.	English	Do.	5.8	156	
22	Golightly	Arthur	Oilier 1632-43 Do. Do.	"	Do.	38	M.	Do.	Do.	5.6	156	
23	Anderson	Christian	N-5476 Oilier Do. Do.	"	Do.	34	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.5	150	
24	Gallagher	Arthur	B-59196 Wiper 7/30/21 New York	Yes	Do.	29	M.	English	British	5.5	140	pushed for
25	Charlton	Robert	Fireman 5/17/21 England	No	Do.	20	M.	Do.	Do.			
26	Madsen	Christopher	BE-14128 Do. Do. Do.	"	Do.	38	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	150	
27	Mullen	James	Do. 21957 7/30/21 New York	Yes	Do.	28	M.	English	British			pushed for
28	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Supercargo N.O. 445 Do. Do.	No	Do.	56	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	195.	
29												
30												

8 cards issued 8/13/21, well as, right.

J. R. Watt
Mch.

Line

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co. New York

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Harris.	24	British	Go Shields England
A. Golightly	38	"	" "
J. Mullin	28	"	New York
A. Gallagher	29	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Redmond.	43.	British
J. Mizzi.	35.	"
J. Ruggie.	28.	"
J. Petersen.	46.	Finnish
J. Rock.	34.	Estonian
J. Turnock.	32.	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place of Birth	Age	Height	Weight
17	Buntly	James	Chief Engineer	5/17/21	England	Do.	36
18	Casson	George	Second Engineer	6/15/21	New York	Do.	29
19	Barton	William	Third Engineer	7/30/21	Do.	Do.	31
20	Mc Dermot	George	Fourth	Do.	Do.	Do.	35
21	Nicholls	George	Oiler	5/17/21	England	Do.	49
22	Golyghtly	Arthur	Oiler	Do.	Do.	Do.	36
23	Anderson	Christian	Oiler	Do.	Do.	Do.	34
24	Gallagher	Arhtur	Wiper	7/30/21	New York	Yes	20
25	Charlton	Robert	Fireman	5/17/21	England	No	20
26	Madsen	Christopher	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	38
27	Mullen	James	Do.	7/30/21	New York	Yes	28
28	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Supercargo	Do.	Do.	No	56

J.R. Watt
Inch.

Line

OWNERS Atlantic Lumber Co. New York

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. J. La Mary, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 12th, 1921, from the port of BARACOA - AUG 7 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pencod	Thomas	✓ Master	5/17/21	England	No	Yes	28	M.	English	British			
2	Noble	William	✓ Chief Officer	Do.	Do.	•	Do.	32	M.	Do.	Do.	5.7	140	
3	Rungain	Oscar	✓ Second Officer	7/14/21	New York	"	Do.	33	M.	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
4	Harris	George	✓ Carpenter	5/14/21	England	Yes	Do.	24	M.	English	British	5.7	142	reshid
5	Cargile	Robert	✓ Boatswain	Do.	Do.	No	Do.	41	M.	Do.	Do.	5.9	159	
6	Maciver	Muras	✓ Sailor	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	27	M.	Do.	Do.	5.8	155	
7	Forbes	James	✓ Sailor	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	23	M.	Do.	Do.	5.5	150	
8	Drever	David	✓	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	20	M.	Do.	Do.	5.7	140	
9	Sundholm	James	✓	7/30/21	New York	"	Do.	24	M.	Finnish	Finland			
10	Connell	George	✓	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	25	M.	English	British			
11	Gordon	John	✓ Chief Steward	5/18/21	England	"	Do.	34	M.	Do.	Do.	5.7	154	
12	Robson	William	✓ Second Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	20	M.	Do.	Do.	5.6	140	
13	Thompson	John	✓ Chief Cook	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	42	M.	Do.	Do.	5.6	165	
14	McCloud	George	✓ Second Cook	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	23	M.	Do.	Do.	5.7	145	
15	Fenwick	George	✓ M. R. S.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	22	M.	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	
16	Hardwicke	Robert	✓ Cabin Boy	7/14/21	New York	"	Do.	14	M.	Irish	Do.			
17	Huntly	James	✓ Chief Engineer	5/17/21	England	"	Do.	36	M.	Scotch	Do.	5.8	154	
18	Casson	George	✓ Second Engineer	6/15/21	New York	"	Do.	29	M.	English	Do.	5.8	154	
19	Barton	William	✓ Third Engineer	7/30/21	Do.	"	Do.	31	M.	Do.	Do.			
20	Mc Dermot	George	✓ Fourth Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	35	M.	Scotch	Do.			
21	Nicholls	George	✓ Oiler	5/17/21	England	"	Do.	49	M.	English	Do.	5.8	156	
22	Golightly	Arthur	✓ Oiler	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	38	M.	Do.	Do.	5.6	156	
23	Anderson	Christian	✓ Oiler	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	34	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.5	150	
24	Gallagher	Arthur	✓ Wiper	7/30/21	New York	Yes	Do.	28	M.	English	British	5.5	140	reshid for
25	Charlton	Robert	✓ Fireman	5/17/21	England	No	Do.	20	M.	Do.	Do.			
26	Madsen	Christopher	✓	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	38	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	150	
27	Mullen	James	✓	7/30/21	New York	No	Do.	28	M.	English	British			reshid for
28	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓ Supercargo	Do.	Do.	No	Do.	56	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	195.	
29														
30														

8 cards issued 8/13/21, will also be kept.

J. R. Galt
Inch.

Line

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co. New YorkLocal Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Peacor, of the U. S. S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

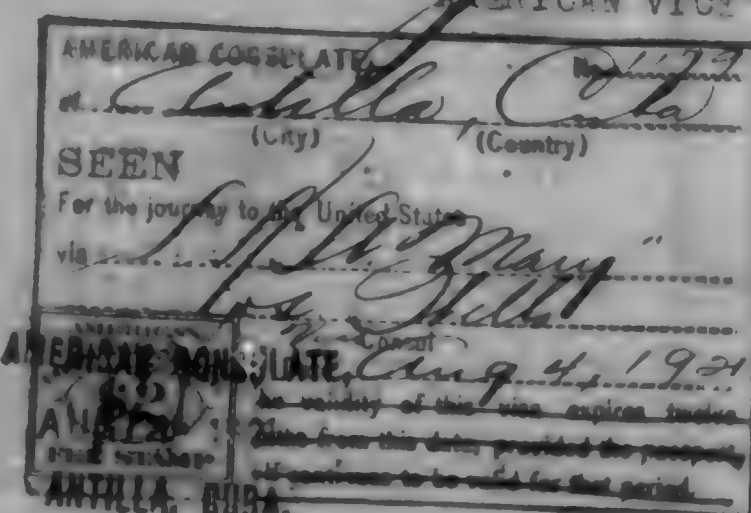
J. Peacor
Master, First or Second Officer

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTILLA, CUBA,
JULY AUGUST 4, 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Peacor
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. M. Gardner, arriving at New York, N. Y. CITY ISLAND, N. Y. July 14 1921, from the port of Campbellton, N. B., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trenholm	William	✓ Captain	1921 March 29	(N.S.) Lunenburg,	No.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'7"	240	None
2	Reid	John	✓ Mate	" 29	(N.S.) Lunenburg,	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7"	180	None
3	Spurrell	Richard	✓ A. B.	May 30	(Nfd.) St. Johns, A	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	None
4	LeFort	John	✓ Ordinary	July 21	(N. B.) Campbellton,	No.	Yes	21	Male	Canadian	British	5'8"	145	None
5	July 21, 1921. 4 seamen, Campbellton, New Brunswick													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line William Trenholm

Owners Campbellton, New Brunswick

Local Agents Homan & Puddington

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. GARDNER

No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4

Without Cards 4
(Enter crew)
H. E. Lawrence

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat M. M. Gardner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. L. E. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921

H. E. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Campbellton, N.B. Canada
dated July 21, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



S. L. Woodward
Consul of the United States
of America.

No. 3, /1921.
Fee No. 28, /1921.

Carl H. H. H. H.
S. L. Woodward

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 998

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of new york, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19 *Cl.*, consigned to

Franklin Baker Co

is now living at Commercial Wharf B.

expected to sail

1921 fo

1921 fo

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

PORT OF New York
August 18, 1921
I, master of the American Shore "Nat L. Gorton"

(Nationality.)
from port of Belize, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 13, 1921, consigned to Franklin Baker Co., is now lying at Staten Isl. N. Y., and is expected to sail August 18, 1921, for Newark
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1011

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 23 1921

PORT OF Newark, N.J.

Aug 14/21, 19

I, master of the Amica S.S. Sch. Nat. T. Gortaz
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Crestline Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 18/01, 1901, consigned to
The Franklin Baker Co.; is now lying at Steam, and is
expected to sail Aug 25/01, 1901, for Belize B. Hon
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

14-1032

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Nat. L. Gorton"*, arriving at *Belize*, *July 17, 1921*, from the port of *Macoris, San Domingo*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaort	Julius	Master	2/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Finish	Estonian	5'8 1/2	180	two fingers missing on right hand
2	Baart	Cornelius	Mate	9/18/21	" "	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holander	5'8	160	none
3	Christiansen	Justav	2. B.	3/30/21	" "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2	150	none
4	Jensen	Adel	W. S.	8/1/21	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5'10	170	none
5	Madsen	Rasmus O.	Cook	3/26/21	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5'8	170	none
6	Tchetveroff	Jakob	O.P.	5/15/21	" "	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5'9	170	none
7	Joseph Seaming - Ship													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julius M. Kaost. of the Sch. Nat. L. Gortor., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8-12-21

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 21

Impkaost.
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph Scannig
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate

Melise, B. H. July 22 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Gortor
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
Melise, B. H.	No. 374
SEEN	(Country)
For the journey to the United States	
<u>Harach to M. Gortor</u>	
NO FEE	Date <u>July 22/1921</u>
Seal and Fee Stamp	(Signature)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Long

I, master of the Pr

(Nationality.)

S. S. Carri L. North

from port of Lunenburg N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug, 1927, consigned to Rev. H. H. H. H.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1927 for Lunenburg, N.S.
via United States port of Long First port of call in United States
this voyage was Long

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Gordon Burns</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>Lunenburg N.S. Aug 27</u>

10-1012

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1623

John L. Berkum

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

~~Loon Agents~~
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carrie L. North* arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Aug 12, 1921*, from the port of *Bridgeville, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>No. 1</i>	<i>Eckman</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>		
<i>No. 2</i>	<i>Bushman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>		
<i>No. 3</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>		
<i>No. 4</i>	<i>James A.</i>	<i>Garrison</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>		
<i>No. 5</i>	<i>Bushman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>		
<i>No. 6</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>		
7														
8	<i>Without Cards 6 men</i>													
9	<i>(Extra crew) F. E. Laurum</i>													
10	<i>No Visa by U.S. Consul</i>													
11	<i>F. E. Laurum</i>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Show card number

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Robert L. Hittle, of the U.S.S. Hittle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21

T. E. Laurin
Immigrant Inspector

John S. Kottan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF Newport News

September 14, 1921

I, master of the

22

City of Glasgow

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12, 1921, consigned to

----- Cesar Martin Tiller -----; is now lying at -----, and is

expected to sail September 14, 1941, for Japan

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Allen Ross	23	British E. Indian	Dec 21 Calcutta
Annadatta Gillburach	31	" "	Dec 21 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Subj. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 3b. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information at the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5885

14-00000

Line Barcelonesa de Navegacion S.A.

Owners Do Do Do

Local Agents: **Garcia & Diaz** New York City

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

22

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged home Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12, 1921, consigned to

_____ Leona Kartin Kelly _____; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail September 14, 1921, for Japan

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Duma Julia	20	E. Indian	14/4/21 New York
Ragee Leah	28	E. Indian	" " "
Taru Leah	22	E. Indian	" " "
Cancelled entries in wooly column			

[CONTINUED OVER]

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such alien further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5518

24-0212

Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Maltese.	Maltese.

Línea Barcelonesa de Navegación S.A.

Owners Do Do Do

~~Local Agents: Capola & Diaz New York City~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vessel, *City of Glasgow* arriving at *New York*, *Aug 12*, 19*21*, from the port of *West Hartlepool*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Wills	William	✓ <i>Master</i>	<i>7/27/21</i>	<i>West Hartlepool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	Edge	Thomas	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	<i>14/4/21</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattooed Name on Left Forearm</i>
3	William	James	✓ <i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
4	Erington	George	✓ <i>3rd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on right hand little finger</i>
5	Webster	Ramsey	✓ <i>1st Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
6	Bruce	Richard	✓ <i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
7	Jackey	Charles	✓ <i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on right hand little finger</i>
8	Hoove	John	✓ <i>4th</i>	<i>28/8/21</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>6-1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	Readman	Thomas	✓ <i>5th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10	Harvey	David	✓ <i>Chief Purser</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>58</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Burn mark Left Hand</i>
11	Baker	Douglas	✓ <i>2nd Eng. Bro.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Burn mark on thumb & 1st finger Right Hand</i>
12	Templeton	James	✓ <i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
13	Sims	Edward George	✓ <i>Quartermaster</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on Left Forearm</i>
14	Hartin	Fred	✓ <i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars Right Side</i>
15	Templeton	William	✓ <i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16	Edwards	William Morris	✓ <i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Australian</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lifelong scar Tattooed Rt Forearm</i>
17	Fair	John William	✓ <i>Eng. Storekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>J.W.F. Left arm Tattooed Hand across the Left Forearm</i>
18	Dimming	Paul Kirkup	✓ <i>Chief Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Burn mark back of Rt Hand</i>
19	Greaves	Fred	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
20	Pattinson	Joseph	✓ <i>3rd</i>	<i>37/12/20</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
21	Holdway	Eric	✓ <i>Cadet</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
22	Kerridge	Leonard Roy	✓ <i>Cadet</i>	<i>12/6/20</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>6-1 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars Right Arm</i>
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

Joseph - Scars on Right Arm

GLASGOW

Line	Family name.	Given name.	Position in ship's company.	When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Wick	William	✓ Master	7/27/12	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5' 10 1/2	160	None
2	Edge	Thomas	✓ 1st Mate	14/4/12	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5' 8 1/2	150	Tattooed Name on left forearm
3	Williams	James	✓ 2nd Mate	18/4/12	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5' 9 1/2	160	None
4	Erington	George	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 5	140	Scars on right hand little finger
5	Webster	Ramsay	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	"	5' 8 1/2	150	None
6	Bruce	Richard	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 10 1/2	160	None
7	Hackey	Charles	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 3 1/2	140	Scars on right hand little finger
8	Hoove	John	✓ 4th 28844	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6' 1	160	None
9	Readman	Thomas	✓ 5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 11	150	None
10	Harvey	David	✓ 6th 1st Eng. 1st	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scottish	"	5' 6 1/2	140	Burnt Mark Left Hand
11	Baker	Douglas	✓ 2nd Eng. 1st	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 10	150	Burnt mark on thumb & 1st finger Rt. Hand
12	Templeton	James	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 10	150	None
13	Sims	Edward George	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 9	140	Scars on left forearm
14	Hartin	Fred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5' 9	140	Scars Right Side
15	Templeton	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5' 10	150	None
16	Edwards	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Australian	"	5' 11	150	Lifelong scold
17	Fair	John William	✓ 1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5' 5	140	Tattooed Rt. Forearm
18	Dinning	Cent Kirkup	✓ 2nd Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5' 6 1/2	150	Scars on left arm & right hand across the neck
19	Greaves	Fred	✓ 3rd Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 5	140	Scars on left forearm
20	Pattinson	Joseph	✓ 4th 37129 NO.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 9	150	Scars on back of Rt. Hand
21	Holdsworth	Eric	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 11	150	None
22	Kerridge	Leonard Roy	✓ Cadet 186706	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6' 1 1/2	160	Scars on Right Arm
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Joseph - Learning - Insp

Line Ellerman Hall Line
 Owners Messrs Ellerman & Co Ltd
 Local Agents Messrs J. E. Funnell & Co

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
 "SEEN"
 For journey to the United States,
 via.
 29 JUL 1921
 Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of names on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

184

Vessel, City of Glasgow arriving at New York, 19 1914, from the port of London

[illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Fal ^l Allee	Rossein Allee	✓	9. 4. 21	Calcutta.	h		52	Male	Malay	British	5. 1 1/2		Right eye deformed.
2	Babua	Koda Bua	✓	"	"	"		54	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Scar under the left eye.
3	Belatallee	Ausarallee	✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Full left side of throat.
4	Essack	Comoo	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5. 3		Mole on side of chest Pore marks on face.
5	Fonaa	Sagur	✓	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5. 2		Scar left skin
6	Aftalooddy	Fajilooddy	✓	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5. 1 1/2		Scar right cheek
7	Allee	Bre Callos	✓	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5. 5		Mark inside left knee " close to right ear
8	Jahillooddy	Abos	✓	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Scar both sides of nose
9	Abdool	Cader Gidallee	✓	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5. 3		Warts behind left ear
10	Wahidallee	St. Banos	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		Scar back of left hand
11	Johannooddy	Sumsherallee	✓	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5. 1		None.
12	Jacooab	Allee Rahimoodin	✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5. 2		Mole on side of jaw " under throat
13	Omerallee	Abraham Lirdas	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole right palm
14	Reagooddy	Karoo	✓	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5. 5		None.
15	Bosin	St. Balorallee	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5. 1 1/2		Mole close to right hipple
16	Coban	Sealme	✓	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Small Scar on back of right hand
17	St. Abdool	Lookas St. Balorallee	✓	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		Mole right temple Scar right cheek 2 Scars on side of nose
18	Domun	Govashi	✓	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5. 0 1/2		Mole on back bone
19														
20														
21	Fernandes	Rioy Jose	✓	"	"	"		36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 5 1/2		Large Mark on right thumb Black Spot on side of chest Two " on each side of neck
22	Alfonso	Xavier	✓	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		Large marks on right thumb
23	St. Rodos	St. Humoodin	✓	"	"	"		27	"	British	British	5. 6		Scar on side of nose
24	Fernandes	Samuel	✓	"	"	"		32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6 1/2		Scar left side of chin " left forearm
25	Fendes	Domings Rosario	✓	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5. 5		Mole close to right ear Scar above right eye
26	Gonsalves	Antonio	✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5. 1		Spot on side of forehead
27	Braganza	Francis	✓	"	"	"		32	"	British	British	5. 5 1/2		Small Scar back of right hand
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Messrs J. E. Spurrell & Son

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States,
via.

Consul of the United States of America.

Joseph Scaringe Prop.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. 29 JUL 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

185

Vessel, "City of Glasgow" arriving at New York, 19, from the port of West Hartlepool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Fah? Kargre	Fah? Kassin	Fireman	Sept 9. 21	Calcutta	to		50	Male	Pakomedan	British	5. 3 1/2		Small Scar above left Ankle.
2	Fah? Forcan	Fah? Dilwan	✓	Lindal	"	"		41	"	"	"	5. 3		Mole right side of neck None
3	Aftab Fah	Soridoolia	✓	2nd "	"	"		25	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Scar right Ankle Mole left side Throat
4	Hoosmutoolia	Fah? Sulder	✓	Monkeyman	"	"		22	"	"	"	5. 4		3 Moles Right Collar Bone 1 " Right Chest 1 " Left Chest
5	Rosned Fah	Loraboolia	✓	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5. 0 1/2		Scar right side of elbow Mole above Rt Hip
6	Konore Fah	Kamidoolia	✓	Greaser	"	"		25	"	"	"	5. 4		Scar left Shoulder Mole close to left nipple
7	Hicautoolia	Rezanoolia	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Birth mark left side of Stomach
8	Sifathoolia	Ausur Fah?	✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Mole left Collar Bone " under left "
9	Jabadoolia	Soraputoolia	✓	Fireman	"	"		21	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Scar left Knee Cap
10	Etimoolia	Kargre Kullick	✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5. 5		Birth Mark Rt. Chest
11	Entagoolia	Arcoheoolia	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 0 1/2		Scar Rt Knee Cap
12	Allee Bux	St Corda	✓	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5. 0 1/2		Mole Right Shoulder Scar Bone Rt. Throat
13	Fokris Fah	Aftab Fah	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 5		Mole on Chin Mark Rt Knee Cap
14	Fah? Kargre	Kamitallu	✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5. 9		Scar left Eye Bone Scar close to left Chin
15	Abdul Safur	Afzul	✓	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole each side of Neck under Throat 1 " on Chest - Stomach
16	Fokris Allee	Furzanallu	✓	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5. 3		None
17	Furhuffalle	Amultoolia	✓	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		None
18	Seon Fah	Kasmutoolia	✓	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5. 3		Scar right side of Throat
19	Kosme Fah	Kassidoolia	✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Scar under Rt Eye Mole under left Chest
20	Syed Fah	Corbanoolia	✓	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5. 1 1/2		Scar left Forearm Mole left side upper leg
21	Assiv Fah	Syed Fah	✓	Karl Timmer	"	"		23	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		None
22	Hoaboolia	Kozoonoolia	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 8		Scar under right Corner left Eyebrow
23	Soraputoolia	Kasmutoolia	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
24	Akter Fah	Rezanoolia	✓	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5. 3		Mole left side of Chin
25	Cherogalle	Kzenallu	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Small Scar right Chest
26	Jaharuddin	Corda Box	✓	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		Scar on Forehead
27	Salamutoolia	Amjadoolia	✓	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		None
28	Kuljan	Keah Sumsher Fah	✓	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5. 0		Scar left Leg
29	Samir Fah	Loraboolia	✓	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		Scar under left eye Mole Rt shoulder Blade
30	Kongre Fah	Abdul Fah?	✓	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar Right Leg Left Arm
31	Kassimallu	Said Faisanallu	✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar Right Chest Chin Shoulder
32	Amoonoolia	Dillu oolla	✓	Blindary	"	"			"	"	"			

79 Crew
73 without cards.
Joseph Scaringi Secy.

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1		Fah? Kapore	Fah? Kassin	Steward	9. 4. 21	Calcutta								5. 3 1/2		Small Scar above left ankle
2		Fah? Foorcum	Fah? Dilwan	✓	Lindah	"	"			41	Male	Mahomedan	British	5. 3 1/2		Mole right side of neck
3		Aftab Fah	Soriatoolla	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5. 3		None
4		Hoosmutoolla	Fah? Sulder	✓	Donkeyman	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 3 1/4		Scar right ankle
5		Forced Fah	Loraboolla	✓	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5. 4		Mole left side throat
6		Konore Fah	Hamidoolla	✓	Greaser	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4		Mole right collar bone
7		Heautoolla	Pezanoolla	✓	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole left chest
8		Safathoolla	Ausur Fah?	✓	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left side of hip
9		Jabadoolla	Soraputoolla	✓	Fireman	"	"			26	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole above right hip
10		Etimoolla	Kapore Fulleick	✓	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left shoulder
11		Entagoolla	Arcooboolla	✓	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5. 5		Mole close to left nipple
12		Allee Bux St	Lorda	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		Birth mark left side of stomach
13		Yokis Fah	Aftab Fah	✓	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		Mole left collar bone
14		Fah? Kassin	Hamitallee	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 5 1/2		under left
15		Abdool	Safur Afful	✓	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5. 9		Scar left knee cap
16		Yokis Allee	Furzanallee	✓	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole right eye band
17		Furdruffallee	Amutttoola	✓	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5. 3		Scar close to left chin
18		Sion Fah	Hasmutoolla	✓	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Mole each side of neck
19		Porone Fah	Kassidoolla	✓	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5. 3		under throat
20		Ezed Fah	Corbanoolla	✓	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		on chest - stomach
21		Ausur Fah	Syde Fah	✓	Karl Timmer	"	"			24	"	"	"	5. 1 1/2		None
22		Hoaboolla	Kazoonoolla	✓	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		None
23		Soraputoolla	Hasmutoolla	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 5		Scar right side of hand
24		Aktis Fah	Pezanoolla	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar under left eye
25		Cherogallee	Benallee	✓	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5. 3		Mole under left cheek
26		Fahamudin	Coda Box	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2		Mole left forearm
27		Salamutoolla	Amjadoolla	✓	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Mole left side upper lip
28		Nuljan	Meah Sumsher Fah	✓	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		None
29		Samir Fah	Loraboolla	✓	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5. 0		Scar on forehead
30		Forger Fah	Abdool Fah?	✓	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 6 1/2		None
31		Kassimallee	Said Faisandallee	✓	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left leg
32		Amnoolla	Dillawoolla	✓	Blendary	"	"			31	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar right leg
33																Left Arm
34																Scar Right Cheek
35																Chin
36																Shoulder
37																
38																
39																
40																

79 Crew

73 without cards.

Joseph Scaringi Secy.

Line Ellerman Hall Line
 Owners Messrs Ellerman Lines Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs J. E. Purcell & Son

For journey to the United States
 via 29 JUL 1921
 Fee No. 1876

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.



Russell M. Brooks
 Vice Consul

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Fah? Kago	Fah? Kasso	Thrinim	Calcutta			50	Male	Malomedan	British	5. 3 1/2		Small Scar above left ankle
2	Fah? Loozan	Fah? Dilwan	Lindal	"			"	"	"	"	5. 3		Mole right side of neck
3	Aftab	Fah? Sornidool	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2		Scar right ankle
4	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	Donkeyman	"			"	"	"	"	5. 4		Mole left side throat
5	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4		Mole right collar bone
6	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole right chest
7	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar right side of chest
8	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole above right hip
9	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left shoulder
10	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole chest left nipple
11	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Birth mark left side of stomach
12	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole left collar bone
13	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		" under left "
14	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left knee cap
15	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Birth mark right chest
16	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar right knee cap
17	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole right shoulder
18	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar back right knee
19	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole on chin
20	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mark right knee cap
21	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left eye band
22	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar above left chin
23	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole each side of neck
24	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		" under throat
25	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		" on chest - stomach
26	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
27	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
28	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar right side of breast
29	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar under right eye
30	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole under left chest
31	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar left forearm
32	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Mole left side upper leg
33	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
34	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		Scar under outer corner left eye brow
35	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
36	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
37	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
38	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
39	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None
40	Hosmutool	Fah? Sildes	"	"			25	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2		None

79 Crew
 73 without cards.
 Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line Ellerman Hall Line
 Owners Messrs Ellerman Lines Ltd.
 Local Agents Messrs J. E. Russell & Sons

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
 "SEEN"
 For journey to the United States via. 29 JUL 1921
 FEE NO. 1876
 Russell M. Brooks
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the City of Glasgow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Red. J. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of August, 1921

Joseph Seamus
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
August 20, 1921

I, master of the Yankee S. S. Wilbur
(Nationality.)

from port of Philippines, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 June 1976 consigned to

Carroll, J. J.; is now lying at 22 S. R., and is

expected to sail 20 August, 19 71, for Bellona, Gifu Cedre, Be

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Conrado	Rufino	✓ P-58841 Stoer Klipper	Do	Do	Do	25	Do
19	T.Garcia	Manuel	✓ 124278 Benkeyman	Do	Do	No	36	Do
20	Garcia	Rafael	✓ G-3188 Fireman	Do	Do	Yes	32	Do
21	Garcia P	Manuel	✓ 134257 Do	Do	Do	No	36	Do
22	Hermo	Manuel	✓ P-58833 Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do
23	Tubio	Luis	✓ 132645 Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do
24	Sanchez	Isidoro	✓ P-58837 Do	Do	Do	Yes	34	Do
25	Varela	Vicente	✓ N-6900V Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do
26	Sobrido	Manuel	✓ P-58839 Triboner	Do	Do	Do	34	Do
27	Lojo Barreiro	J Manuel	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do
28	Zameza	Melquiades	✓ 89474 Steward	Do	Do	Do	18	Do
29	Lamiquis	Gregorio	✓ 89190 Cook	Do	Do	Do	13	Do
30	Lamiquis	Florentino	✓ P-58836 Cook 2	Do	Do	Do	29	Do
31	Lamiquis	Juan	✓ 15082N Cabin boy	Do	Do	Do	24	Do
32	Lamiquis	José	✓ Cabin boy 2	Do	Do	Do	36	Do
33	Juan Enriques	José	✓ Friman	Do	Dp	Do	17	Do
						Do	26	Do

Línea Barcelonesa de Navegación S.A.

Owners Do Do Do

Local Agents Carola & Diaz New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORINDA" Sp., arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12TH 1921, from the port of Tarragona, Valencia Sp. 7/25/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perez	Marcelo	Master	1921	Barcelona	No	Yes	43		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Gonzalez	Nicolas	1 st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		Do	Do			
3	Echaniz	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32		Do	Do			
4	Echabarrieta	Manuel	Engineer 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		Do	Do			
5	Garcia	Juan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33		Do	Do			
6	Ganega	Leandro	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25		Do	Do			
7	Bargas	Alfredo	Marconi Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	32		Do	Do			
8	Temple	Mariano	Apprentice Office	Do	Do	Do	Do	22		Do	Do			
9	Fernandez	Enrique	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17		Do	Do			
10	Camargo	Santiago	Engineer 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	34		Do	Do			
11	Martinez	Silverio	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	41		Do	Do			
12	Aprais	Estevan	Ship Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	34		Do	Do			
13	Amigo	Domingo	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	No	34		Do	Do			
14	Oubina	Jose	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24		Do	Do			
15	Barreras	Leopoldo	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	27		Do	Do			
16	Senen	Felipe	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34		Do	Do			
17	Morte	Julio	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25		Do	Do			
18	Conrado	Rufino	Stoker Kipar	Do	Do	Do	No	36		Do	Do			
19	T. Garcia	Manuel	Donkeyman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	32		Do	Do			
20	Garcia	Rafael	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	No	36		Do	Do			
21	Garcia P	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55		Do	Do			
22	Hermo	Manuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42		Do	Do			
23	Tubio	Luis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34		Do	Do			
24	Sanches	Isidoro	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34		Do	Do			
25	Varela	Vicente	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34		Do	Do			
26	Sobrido	Manuel	Tribeoner	Do	Do	Do	Do	17		Do	Do			
27	Lojo Barreiro	J Manuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18		Do	Do			
28	Zameza	Melquiades	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	43		Do	Do			
29	Lamiquis	Gregorio	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29		Do	Do			
30	Lamiquis	Florentino	Cook 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	24		Do	Do			
31	Lamiquis	Juan	Cabin boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	36		Do	Do			
32	Lamiquis	Jose	Cabin boy 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	17		Do	Do			
33	Juan Enriques	Jose	Priman	Do	Do	Do	Do	26		Do	Do			

Line Barcelonesa de Navegacion S.A.

Owners Do Do Do

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. W. G. S.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS +ounds, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

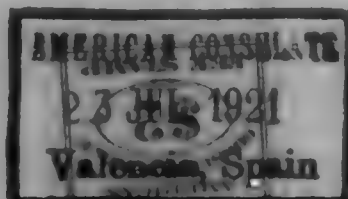
J. Roberts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
July 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Codner

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



SEEN	for the journey to the United States
at	(City)
(Country)	
AMERICAN CONSULATE	
No. 239	
Date	July 23, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp	
months from the date provided the passport	
be valid for that period	

Fee \$2.00 equal pesetas 16.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Recepcion de Pasajeros de la A. N. M.

Office of the Master, First or Second Officer.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary or Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York
August 26 1921
Schooner Wapiti
 I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

I, master of the Dr. Schooner Wapiti
(Nationality) U.S.
from port of Ingramport, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12, 1921, consigned to Samuel Riddington; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail Aug 27th, 1921, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of Elizabethport, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. Wakita*, arriving at *New York City, N.Y.*, 1921, from the port of *Ingramport N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
27403 No card	Houys	Alfred	Master	April 12	Halifax N.S.	10	yes	43	M	Br	Leonard	5'7	140	
116607	McMillon	Alexander	Mait	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
116606	Shiers	David	Stook	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	5'6	130	
116606	Henderson	William	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	170	
116606	Hanning	Wesley	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	
6														
7	Without Card		2											
8	With		3											
9	F. G. Laurman													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Shore land guards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Gilman & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wapiti - 8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hayes, of the British M.V. Wapiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21

E. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-12 Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York
Aug 24th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Francisco
Hull Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12th, 1921, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line; is now lying at 4th St. Hoboken
expected to sail Aug 27th, 1921, for Hull & Antwerp
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	DAVISON	FREDERICK	✓	110911
20	HOLT	HERBERT	✓	143778
21	WARD	DAVID	✓	166508
22	FENECHA	VINEEMZO	✓	117807
23	COCKILL	FERCY	✓	90516
24	SNELL	ARTHUR	✓	143783
25	FLITTON	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	143786
26	NORTH	JOSEPH	✓	143785
27	ADDEY	ERNEST WM	✓	35674
28	PARDON	LOUIS JOHN	✓	11263620
29	NIXON	WILFRED ROBERT	✓	11263620
30	BRUMBY	VICTOR	✓	117803

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Starving Imp

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. R. Patten

Master.

[OVER.]

17	WHEELER	RICHARD CHARLES	✓ 117801	41	5-12-18	Anchor
18	HARRISON	WALTER	✓ 116391	42	5-12-18	Left Gun
19	DAVISON	FREDERICK	✓ - no. 143778	44	5-8-18	NIL
20	HOLT	HERBERT	✓ 143774	43	5-10-18	Snake Bay?
21	WARD	DAVID	✓ 166508	43	5-12-18	Left Gun
22	FENECHA	VINCE ENZO	✓ 117800	44	5-12-18	Left Gun
23	COCKILL	FERCY	✓ 94516	17	5-12-18	Left Gun
24	SNELL	ARTHUR	✓ - no. 143703	22	5-10-18	NIL
25	FLITTON	ALBERT EDWARD	✓ - no. 143776	22	5-8-18	Left Gun
26	NORTH	JOSEPH	✓ - no. 143785	24	5-5-18	Left Gun
27	ADDEY	ERNEST WIM	✓ 57674	27	5-10-18	Left Gun
28	PARDON	LOUIS JOHN	✓ 12663620	34	5-12-18	Left Gun
29	NIXON	WILFRED ALBERT	✓ 151534	22	5-12-18	NIL
30	BRUMBY	VICTOR	✓ 117803	21	5-2-18	Left Gun
				24	5-8-18	Left Gun

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of Joseph Scamiger Days
or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 970

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

191

8/12/21

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Delaware, the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alf Allen, 2029
 Herman Card, 2029
 The Hardy, 2029
 - Strickland, 2029
 - Earle, 2029
 - Harman, 2029
 - Holt, 2029
 - Inell, 2029
 - Elton, 2029
 - Par. 2029
 - Bill, 2029

J. Cooper
 Chief Officer

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration

By James J. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

of February 5, 1917, printed in the
was not reported by me. I certify on
would any additional changes in crew
of the immigration authorities.

? Ratten

Master

[OVER.]

17	WHEELER	RICHARD CHARLES	✓	117801
18	HARRISON	WALTER	✓	116391
19	DAVISON	FREDERICK	✓	no. 143778
20	HOLT	HERBERT	✓	143784
21	WARD	DAVID	✓	166508
22	FENECHA	VINCE ENZO	✓	117800
23	COCKILL	PERCY	✓	90516
24	SNELL	ARTHUR	✓	no. 143786
25	FLITTON	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	143786
26	NORTH	JOSEPH	✓	no. 143785
27	ADDEY	ERNEST WM	✓	55674
28	PARDON	LOUIS JOHN	✓	no. 63620
29	NIXON	WILFRED ROBERT	✓	WTO 151534
30	BRUMBY	VICTOR	✓	117803

Line _____ ELLEMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

of
or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK Aug 12, 1921, from the port of HULL VIA ANTWERP

FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PATTEN	FRANCIS ROBERT	MASTER	18/11/21	HULL	No	Yes	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 1/2	163	Nil
2	COLLINSON	JOHN J	1st Mate	15/1/21										
3	COOPER	THOMAS	2nd Mate	1/1/21				27				5-8 1/2	159	Nil
4	SMATE	WILFRID	3rd Mate	1/1/21				32				5-8 1/2	157	Nil
5	CURTIS	ROBERT	4th Mate	1/1/21				44				5-10	154	Nil
6	THOMPSON	MATTHEW	5th Mate	1/1/21				25				5-9 1/2	153	Nil
7	SINKS	JOHN EDWARD	6th Mate	1/1/21				39				5-8 1/2	163	Nil
8	JARNER	THOMAS	7th Mate	1/1/21				46				5-10 1/2	160	Staple
9	LEWIS	LEWIS	8th Mate	1/1/21				40				5-7 1/2	154	Right arm
10	SINKS	JOSEPH HAROLD	9th Mate	1/1/21				47				5-10 1/2	158	Left arm
11	SINKS	JOHN WILLIAM	10th Mate	1/1/21				29				5-7 1/2	162	Head
12	STRICKLAND	ERNEST CYRIL	11th Mate	1/1/21				24				5-8 1/2	152	Nil
13	TREECE	JAMES WILLIAM	12th Mate	1/1/21				32				5-3	156	Nil
14	EARLE	WILLIAM	13th Mate	1/1/21				28				5-4 1/2	154	Flora on
15	HOLDEN	JAMES ANGE	14th Mate	1/1/21				31				5-4 1/2	150	Nil
16	CRAWFORD	EDWARD	15th Mate	1/1/21				35				5-4 1/2	155	Nil
17	WHEELER	RICHARD CHARLES	16th Mate	1/1/21				31				5-5 1/2	152	Nil
18	HARRISON	WALTER	17th Mate	1/1/21				42				5-4 1/2	157	Left arm
19	DAVISON	FREDERICK	18th Mate	1/1/21				44				5-8 1/2	161	Nil
20	HOLT	HERBERT	19th Mate	1/1/21				43				5-4 1/2	153	Right arm
21	WARD	DAVID	20th Mate	1/1/21				43				5-8 1/2	157	Right arm
22	FENECHA	VINCEMEZ	21st Mate	1/1/21				44				5-4 1/2	151	Right arm
23	COCKILL	PERCY	22nd Mate	1/1/21				17				5-7 1/2	151	Right arm
24	SNELL	ARTHUR	23rd Mate	1/1/21				22				5-0 1/2	159	Nil
25	FLITTON	ALBERT EDWARD	24th Mate	1/1/21				22				5-8 1/2	161	Right arm
26	NORTH	JOSEPH	25th Mate	1/1/21				24				5-5 1/2	149	Right arm
27	ADDEY	ERNEST WY	26th Mate	1/1/21				27				5-10 1/2	152	Right arm
28	PARDON	LOUIS JOHN	27th Mate	1/1/21				34				5-8 1/2	154	Right arm
29	NIXON	WILFRED ROBERT	28th Mate	1/1/21				22				5-7 1/2	154	Nil
30	BRUMBY	VICTOR	29th Mate	1/1/21				21				5-2 1/2	151	Nil

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scarnige

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 12, 1921, from the port of HULL VIA ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REEVE	ALBERT EDWARD		18/7/21	HULL	NO		25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	151	NIL
2	GIBBS	WILLIAM		10/7/21				25				5.8	145	NIL
3	HORN	ARTHUR		10/8/16				27				5.7	151	NIL
4	PETTERSON	CHARLES		3/8/11				50		SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.10	145	NIL
5	GUSTAFSON	TORN AUGUST		1/6/19				55				5.10	152	NIL
6	HANSEN	EINAR NIKOLAI	AS	3/7/15				31		DANE	DANISH	5.10	149	NIL
7	SCOTT	FRANK						20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NIL
8	CARR	GO		1/6/17				31				5.6	147	NIL
9	LEVITT	EDW.		1/11/19				22				5.7	151	NIL
10	RAMSBOTTOM	DENNIS		1/3/18				17				5.7	141	NIL
11	Hastie	James		1/8/15				23				5.6	147	NIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND JULY 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antwerp
Date Aug 12 1921
Consul [Signature]
TARIF No. 9



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antwerp, Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antwerp
Date Aug 12 1921
Consul [Signature]
TARIF No. 9



Halter Cecil Gill

Apprentice 22/7/21 Antwerp

Yes 16 Male English British 5.6 119 nil

Joe Scaringe

8 Cards issued 8/17/21

Line HERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners HERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents HERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Aug, 1921

J. R. Ratten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joe Scammi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at City of New York, Aug 12, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
112	Miller	Coleman	Master	Aug 1	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	Male	Am	USA	5'7"		
108	Johnson	Monty	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5'10"		
24973	Kolberg	Wm	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
779-L	Sorensen	Christian	Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		
3748	"	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'		
24132	Abrahamson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
12345	McDonnick	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	Canada	5'7"		
8080	Jones	Francis D.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Am	USA	5'7"		
9481	Rhodes	Walter	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		
162040	Williams	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"		
198	Gillis	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
197	Corby	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'		
51104	Hostello	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	Fin	5'7"		
10646	Klascila	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
6446	Byorkholm	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
13625	Stark	J. H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	USA	5'10"		
14916	Lund	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
148820	Gensen	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

There are no passengers

Line J. B. King
Owner J. B. King
Local Agents J. B. King

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gypsum King - 8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Miller, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921
H. E. Laurer
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. Miller
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American Barge, Serial 26, 1921
(Nationality)
from port of Hillsborough, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 13, 1921, consigned to J. B. King; is now lying at St. Lawrence Island, and is expected to sail August 30, 1921, for Winnipeg N.B. via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. *hong*

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) *none*

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. *None*

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1011

George W. Harris

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owens Corning

Local Agents

L. A. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkAug. 15, 1921I, master of the American S. S. Lewis & Clark
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 34The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 13, 1921, consigned to
J. B. King Trans Co; is now lying at King's Mill, and is
expected to sail About Aug 29th, 1921, for Spencer's Island N. S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew;

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George W. H. Harris

Manier.

{OVER.}

[illegible]

1430

Owens

Local Agents

L. H. Whitney, Secy

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lewis H. St. John*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 12th*, 1921, from the port of *Spencer Island, N. S.*

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

arriving at New York, Aug. 12 th , 1921, from the port of Spencer Island, N. S.															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
193	1	Smith	Ivan B.	Matr	June 22	New York	No	yes	27	Male	White	Canadian	5-9	145	None.
	2	Harris	Eddie M.	Cook	June 22	New York	"	yes	31	Female	White	American	5-3	130	None.
82	3	Lindhilde	Carl	Shiphand	June 28	New York	"	yes	29	Male	White	German	5-7	145	Tattoo on each arm.
2	4	McQuane	George L.	Shiphand	July 23	New York	"	yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	135	Tattoo on right arm.
	5	Harris	George W.	Master	June 22	New York	"	yes	56	Male	White	American	5-4 1/2	148	Tattoo on right arm.
	6														
	7	With Cards		2											
	8	Nichols	Carl	3											
	9	F. E. Laurin													
	10	Shore leave granted													
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Shore leave granted

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *L. A. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. George W. Harris, of the Barge Louis H. St. John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21
H. E. Laurance
 Immigrant Inspector

George W. Harris
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
Aug. 18th, 1921.I, master of the Norwegian S. S. To S To
from port of Porto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 men Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 12th, 1921, consigned to
The Columbus S. S. Co. Inc. is now lying at 75 N. R. and is
expected to sail Aug. 18th, 1921, for Dominican Rep.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Elliasen</u>	<u>Arnulf</u>	<u>145105</u>						
18	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Gunnar</u>	<u>32001</u>	<u>7/8/20</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>		
19	<u>Lindland</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>50157</u>	<u>4/5/2</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>		
20	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>46121</u>	<u>T.I.</u>		<u>no</u>	<u>19</u>		
21	<u>Vance</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>8/4/21</u>	<u>Porto Plata</u>	<u>yes</u>		<u>18</u>		
22	<u>Shaw</u>	<u>Edith</u>	<u>2nd Person</u>	<u>3/5/11</u>	<u>N. I.</u>	<u>yes</u>			
23									
24									
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. AUGUST 4, 1921.								
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this								
27	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations								
28	prescribed by the Department of State, WASHINGTON, D.C.								
29	..... <u>W. A. Hatcher</u> Consul of the United States of America.								
30	MISC. FEE NO. 570 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.								

American Consulate, Santo Domingo City July 29, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo City
(S E E N)
For the journey to the United States.

(Fee \$2.00)

E. A. Mahoney
American Vice Consul.



John O. Long
American Vice Consul.

Line Columbus S. S. Co.
Owners Stolt & Selsman
Local Agents H. H. Gosling & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
t. Sundersak	20	Norw.	Ny July 14 th 21.
G. Olsen	37	---	Sweden Aug 5 th 1920.
A. Eliassen	20	---	Ny July 14 th 21.
G. Wahl	30	---	Ny July 14 th 21.
J. Vance	37	Americ	St. Plata Aug 4 th 21.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

16	Wane	allor					
17	Bore	Sigurd	✓	8-58	NO		ye
18	Eliassen	Arnulf	✓	145709			ye
19	Olson	Gunnar	✓	32001	7/8/20	Sweden	ye
20	Lindland	Thomas	✓	50157	4/5/2	N.Y.	NO
21	Williams	Ralph	✓	146121	7/1/21	F.I.	NO
22	Vance	J. W. Turner	✓	8/4/21	Puerto Plata		yes
23	W. C. G.	F. W. G.	✓	2nd Pass	3/5/21	F. I.	yes
24							
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. AUGUST 4, 1921.						
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this						
27	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations						
28	prescribed by the Department of State, WASHINGTON, D.C.						
29	.....<i>W. C. G.</i>						
30	Consul of the United States of America.						
31	MISCELLANEOUS SERA						
32	.....<i>W. C. G.</i>						
33	American Consul.						
34	MISC. FEE NO. 570						
35	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.						

458 46
American Consulate, Santo Domingo City July 29, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo City
(SEEN)
For the journey to the United States.

(Fee: \$2.00)

Am. 9. 11/22/1914
American Vice Consul



Line Columbus 5/5 60
 Owners Stolt & Nielsen
 Local Agents H. H. Gosling 760

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel TO STO, arriving at New York, Aug 12, 19, from the port of Monte Chyski D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bjorsen	Casper	Master	12/3/21	Ny	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Norw			
2	Pensgaard	Emil	1st Off.	5/8/20	Sweden	No		32						
3	Sunst	Einar	2nd Off.	5/8/20		No		24						
4	Skadberg	Peder	Chief	5/8/20		No		33						
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd	5/8/20		No		32						
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd	5/21	Ny	No		25						
7	Hansen	Harald	Asst.	5/21		No		28						
8	Andersen	Jens	Asst.	5/21		No		33						
9	Sundback	Birger	Sailor	5/21		Yes		20						
10	Bergsten	Ferdinand				Yes		28						
11	Larsen	Olaf				Yes		20						
12	Hansen	Ole				Yes		28						
13	Syversen	Johan				Yes		18						
14	Nielsen	Olaf	Fireman			Yes		26						
15	Sahlin	Carl				Yes		23						
16	Wahl	Elliot				Yes		30			Scand			
17	Bore	Sigurd				Yes		23			Norw			
18	Eliassen	Arnulf				Yes		22						
19	Olsen	Gunnar	Steward	7/8/20	Sweden	Yes		36						
20	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	4/5/2	Ny	No		19						
21	Williams	Ralph	Host	4/6/21	T.I.	No		18						
22	Vance	J. Lee	Runner	8/4/21	Puerto Plata	Yes								
23	Stras	Edith	2nd Runner	8/5/21	N. J.	Yes								
24														
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. AUGUST 4, 1921.													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, WASHINGTON, D.C.													
27	Consul of the United States of America.													
28	SEE													
29	American Consul.													
30	MISC. FEE NO. 570 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													

American Consulate, Santo Domingo City July 29, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. F. Jones
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo City
(SEEN)
For the journey to the United States.

(Fee \$2.00)

E. A. Mahoney
American Vice Consul.

J. H. Olding

Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R. JUL 29 1921

Line Columbus 3/3 Co
Owners Stolt & Nelson
Local Agents H. H. Goring Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Orsini Master, of the Kow. 4. TOSTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 21

J. J. Orsini
Immigrant Inspector

C. J. Orsini
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "El Capitan", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 12TH, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUG. 7TH 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson,	John W.	✓ MASTER	July 18	New York		Yes	32	Male	American	American	5-7	168	Tattoo L.F. arm.
2	Minkel,	Joseph	✓ Chief Mate	18	"			24	"	"	"	5-8	154	" B.F. "
3	Kopatz,	Charles	✓ 2nd Mate	18	"			41	"	German	"	5-10	185	Scar L. thumb.
4	Johnson	Gustav	✓ N.O. 11740 3rd	19	"			36	"	Scand.	"	5-10	165	None.
5	Erickson	Carl E.	✓ Radio Opr.	18	"			24	"	"	Swedish	5-8	150	"
6	Harriott	James	✓ A. B. 39585	18	"			35	"	W. Ind.	British	5-7	145	"
7	Herriera	Santiago	✓ 12744	18	"			27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	Tattoo B.F. arms
8	Sepp	Johan	✓ B-23081	18	"			26	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	160	" " "
9	Daniels	William	✓ 4352	18	"			24	"	American	American	5-8	155	Mole Rt side neck.
10	Daley	John F.	✓ D-19960	18	"			39	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo B.F. arms
11	Rossette	William	✓ Gulfport 1121	18	"			57	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	163	" " "
12	Merino	Scargati	✓ N-38997 O. Sec.	18	"			21	"	"	"	5-8	180	None.
13	Collins	Harry	✓	20	"			17	"	American	American	5-7	150	"
14	Milke	Walter H.	✓	21	"			19	"	W. Ind.	"	5-8	140	"
15	Larson	Andrew E.	✓ Chief Eng'r	18	"			30	"	Scand.	"	5-7	135	"
16	Stern	Max	✓ 1st Asst.	18	"			31	"	American	American	5-7	145	"
17	Wylie	Wm. J.	✓ 2nd 3902	19	"			40	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
18	LaFoe	John R.	✓ 3rd	18	"			31	"	"	"	5-7	170	Tattoo B.F. arms
19	Alvarez	Oprian	✓ Oilier 4986	18	"			26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	" Chest "
20	Otero	Domengo	✓ B.F. 38815	18	"			21	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar under Rt eye
21	Sario	Jose	✓ 80287	18	"			37	"	"	"	5-7	150	None.
22	Gonzales	Daniel	✓ Fireman 14651	18	"			26	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	Quinones	Juan	✓ 7293	18	"			28	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-8	175	Tattoo B. arms.
24	Medina	Jose	✓ 134012	18	"			54	"	"	"	5-3	140	None.
25	Ture	John	✓ Wiper 23626	18	"			35	"	Russian	Russian	5-3	164	"
26	Espinosa	Joseph B.	✓ Steward 2764	17	"			32	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-4	135	Tattoo B.F. arms
27	Jimara	Alexander	✓ Chief Cook 48989	17	"			29	"	"	"	5-5	150	None.
28	Crus	Antonio	✓ 2nd 25167	17	"			27	"	"	"	5-4	131	Tattoo B.F. arms
29	Miranda	Marcus	✓ N. 9216 Messman	17	"			21	"	"	"	5-0	117	None.
30	Galarto	Dionisio	✓ 19526	17	"			34	"	"	"	5-1	120	Tattoo Both arms
31	Hand	Frank	✓ Supercargo	21	"			65	"	American	American	5-5	165	None.

Line _____
Owned by Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Local Agents West India Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Roach
Spec.

8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SB El Estero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921

J. P. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica,
August 6, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Blaney
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date AUG 6 1921
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not used for any other purpose.)

See No fee prescribed.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Italy do
(State whether "calling themselves" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermu Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1907
at Per

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	NO	DATE	TIME	AMOUNT	TOTAL
NO DATE	12			6	2
2000	98	1		78	14
SILVER	622	102	5	62	13
				178	92
TOTAL	732	102	6	96	13
				150	102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Altitude	U.S.	Total
1st Col. 15	6	21
2nd Col. 115	28	143
Summit 870	12	932
Total 1003	46	1049

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

20th July 1921

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	DOMENICO	38	m	m	Industrious	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cuneo	my father Tribuno Luigi at Vignate Via S.ribaldini 9	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		wife ROSSI	ELARA	21	f	m	house- work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cuneo	my father in law as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	505(631) 12-30/318-113	DANERI	FRANCESCO GIUSEPPE	38	m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Porto Maurizio	my father Giuseppe Daneri at Porto Maurizio	N.Y.	New York
4		ELSONI	FRANCESCO	40	m	s	physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monza (Roma)	my father Vincenzo Elsoni at Monza (Roma)	N.Y.	New York
5		CROWLEY	FRANCESCO	76	m	w	State	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cornigliano	Lie. my son in law Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
6		LEONE	GIUSEPPE	25	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A.	New York	my father in law Leone Fran- cesco at Mombuzzo (Aless)	N. York	New York
7		wife LEONE	ANTONIETTA	24	f	m	house- work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombuzzo (Alessandria)	my father as above	N.Y.	New York
8		BOYD	HARRY H.	52	m	m	drift- worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Italy	Civitanova (Matera)	my wife Mrs. Boyd at Civitanova Verallio S. S. (Matera)	N.Y.	New York
9		MARENCO	GIO. BATT.	54	m	m	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cherasco Cuneo	my mother I. Iriti Lucia at Cherasco (Cuneo)	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		wife MARENCO	VERA	46	f	m	house- work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cherasco	my mother in law as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Max J. ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.			Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.		Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	yes	1920 S. Francisco. my residence, Columbus Bank Bldg at S. Francisco Cal.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Hone (Acosta)		
2	no	my husb.	45	no	following my husband as above	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mondovi			
3	yes	myself	yes	no	for business	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Porto Maurizio			
4	yes	my broth.	yes	no	my brother Angelo Fasani 2501 1st Ave. Bronx New York	yes	5 mont	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Trapani		
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 N. York to return to my residence 209 W. 48th Str at New York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	none	Italy	P. Lermo			
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 N. York to return to my residence 209 W. 48th Str at New York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	none	Italy	P. Lermo			
7	yes	my husb.	yes	no	at home	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)			
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 N. York my residence 300 11th St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	fair	brown	none	Ireland	County Down		
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1927 C. I. my residence Box 117 Witter Lee Angeles Cal	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	gray	brown	none	Italy	Chianello		
10	no	my husb.	yes	yes	1907 C. I. my residence as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	brown	none	Italy	Castello		

Notes: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. P. B. Bergin, of the PAORMENA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. P. B. Bergin
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1921
at 714

Immigration Officer.

6852

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statutory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether in land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po: Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in that country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The answer to this question should give name and address of such relative. If of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show definitely the place, city or town of intended residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20).—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has resubmitted for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Hefner, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921

at Mobile

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1096
51

Y. 4	Y. 5	Y. 6	Y. 7	Y. 8	Y. 9	Y. 10	Y. 11	Y. 12	Y. 13	Y. 14	Y. 15	Y. 16	Y. 17	Y. 18	Y. 19	Y. 20	Y. 21	Y. 22	Y. 23	Y. 24	Y. 25	Y. 26	Y. 27	Y. 28	Y. 29	Y. 30	Y. 31	Y. 32	Y. 33	Y. 34	Y. 35	Y. 36	Y. 37	Y. 38	Y. 39	Y. 40	Y. 41	Y. 42	Y. 43	Y. 44	Y. 45	Y. 46	Y. 47	Y. 48	Y. 49	Y. 50	Y. 51	Y. 52	Y. 53	Y. 54	Y. 55	Y. 56	Y. 57	Y. 58	Y. 59	Y. 60	Y. 61	Y. 62	Y. 63	Y. 64	Y. 65	Y. 66	Y. 67	Y. 68	Y. 69	Y. 70	Y. 71	Y. 72	Y. 73	Y. 74	Y. 75	Y. 76	Y. 77	Y. 78	Y. 79	Y. 80	Y. 81	Y. 82	Y. 83	Y. 84	Y. 85	Y. 86	Y. 87	Y. 88	Y. 89	Y. 90	Y. 91	Y. 92	Y. 93	Y. 94	Y. 95	Y. 96	Y. 97	Y. 98	Y. 99	Y. 100
------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		D'Albergo	✓ Arturo	42	✓ m	M priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pachino	nobody	Pa	Perwich
2		wife	✓ Angela	45	✓ f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	son	✓ Clement	9	✓ m	S none	n	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	✓ Jean	8	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	✓ Andrea	5	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 18	daughter	✓ Silvia	14	✓ f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 18	daughter	✓ Maria	18	✓ f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 18	son	✓ Luigi	18	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		Account	✓ Maria	65	✓ f	S H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggia	Daughter Elena Poggia	N.Y.	N.Y.

Mar. 10, 1910

65

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to remain in this country? Is he coming here to work? Is he coming here to study? Is he coming here to visit? Is he coming here to engage in business?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever been arrested on charges of immigration law, or reported by himself as being subject to arrest?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the activities of force or violence against the Government of the United States or the Government of any other nation? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	50	yes	07/15 Pa	brother Alfredo 906 La Salle St. Barwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pechino
2	"	husband /	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	low brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	father /	B U E	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Barwich
4	"	" /	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	" /	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
6	"	" /	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	st.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	Self	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	Sister Mary Catherine VE Road Street San-Lack	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. TAORHINA

sailing from Genoa

July 28th 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

205

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LEONCHISIO	JUVENAL	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	<input type="checkbox"/> s	Dec. 2nd 1902, at Brooklyn N.Y.		45 Downing Str. at New York

Max Polakowsky
Fraps

(1)

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A*

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

206

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Valery	Joseph	40	✓	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 18-3-21	264 Washing. St New York
2	wife	Regina	32	✓	M		do	do
	bro. in law	Seradenauk	16	✓	S		do	do
	daughter	Elvira		✓	S		do	do
6	Quarro	Fortuna	35	✓	M		do	do
6								8745 Kitz St Chicago Ill

Max H. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Armand Hefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at 224

Old Hone
Sworn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate for the permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Taloy	Wilda	29	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Antonio	Via Acciottoli 50	Napoli	N.Y.	New York
2		Pede	Domenico	33	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenaro	wife Lucia	Montenaro	Chi.	Lorain	
3		Miralai	Luilla	19	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Montenaro	"	"	
4		Manarrelli	Angela	66	f	W.	no	son 4/12/42	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Antonio	Montenaro	"	"	
5		Veneziano	Argosina	30	f	S. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Clemente	Montenaro	"	"	
6		Ducci	Ida Elena	24	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	mother Rosaria	Pratola	N.Y.	Rome	
7		Conte	Assuntina	25	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni	Via Giulio Cesare 6	Napoli	N.Y.	Middletown
8		Mona	Vincenza	36	m	M. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Adolfo	Via Avellino 2	Napoli	"	Brooklyn
9		D'Aquino	Caroline	24	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scasati	mother Filomena	Scasati	"	Buffalo	
10		Merola	Luigia	23	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Scasati	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	daug. Cirillo	Terese	5	f	S. none	no	.....no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
12		Annunziata	Maria	20	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Fioravante	Lauro	"	New York	
13	UNDER 16	son Botte	Giuseppe	1	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"	
14		Annunziata	Luola	26	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Fiore	Lauro	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	son Botte	Giuseppe	8	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	Bante	6	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	Alfonso	4	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	"	Giuliano	1	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
19		Perrotti	Flavio	64	m	M. merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Virgilio	Roma	Cal.	S. Francisco	
20		wife	Assunta	36	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son	do	"	"	
21		Altuda	Luia	64	f	M. H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Altuda	Nicola	27	m	S. merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Biagio	Vasto	"	"	
23		Russo	Maria	31	f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giulio	Vico Gaud materassi 43	Napoli	"	no. 100
24		Tecol	Luia	40	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cosmo	brother Francesco	S. Cosmo	N.Y.	"	
25		Miocio	Giuseppe	45	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Miocio Filippo	"	N.J.	Trouton	
26		Mastrì	Alfredo	28	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontag	mother Emilia	Pontag	N.Y.	New York	
27		Mastrì	Giuseppe	31	m	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Eugenio	Pontag	"	"	
28		wife	Maddalena	30	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"	
29		son	Nicola	1	m	S. none	no	.....no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
30		Salvadore	Giulia	17	f	S. dressm	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Collo	father Vito	Palo Collo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

± 27-28-29 Southern Vireos

04-29-29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 13, 1921 208

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.</
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. J. J. J., of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at 221

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at M

W. W. Henn
Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Stancarene	Tommaso	35	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Teresa	Palo Colle N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		wife	Rosa	25	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"
3		Ciferri	Biagio	39	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marni	forest brother Tomadini Alfredo	Arnold	
4		Fanghella	Michela	43	f	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Odorisio	sister Rosa	M. Odorisio N.Y.	Rochester
5		Famagalli	Maria	55	f	S H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	brother Mario	Sarno	New York
6		Iannelli	Angela Rosa	62	f	"	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	husband Vincenzo Iacocca	Pa	Allentown
7		Barbagallo	Salvatore	45	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Rosaria	Catania D.C.	Washington
8		Vilona	Francesco	45	m	M mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Rosa Sofia	Catania Neb.	Omaha
9		Cipriani	Carmela	21	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	father Agostino	Rivisondoli Pa	Charlestown
10	UNDER 17	Aug. Martini	Maria	"	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
11		Vannaccone	Maria Raffaella	55	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteforte	son Martino	Monteforte N.Y.	Bronx
12		Sardo	Antonio	28	f	S H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarrè	sister in law Vannavo' Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
13		La Greca	Giuseppe	25	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petralia	father in law Pulco Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14		wife	Maria	20	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"
15		Gendusa	Giuseppa	23	f	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petralia	father Damiano	Petralia	"
16		Puleo	Giuseppe	29	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Petralia	"
17		wife	Giuseppa	15	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
18		Pagano	Grazia	23	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flumefreddo	father Santo	W. Freddo W. Va	Simpson
19		Gallo	Pietro	40	m	S priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Imperiale	father Nicola	R. Imperiale Pa	Phila
20		Esposito	Arpina	23	m	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Consolata	Avellino N.J.	Dower
21		Mingioi	Maria	31	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	step mother Scalcione Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
22		sister	Concetta	27	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
23		Abelani	Maria	53	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	daughter Elena	Foggia N.Y.	"
24		Boccia	Domenico	25	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giuseppe	wife Alvira	S. Giuseppe	Bronx
25		Servello	Domenico	24	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Ruggiero	wife Agnese	T. Ruggiero N.Y.	Ardsley
26		"	"	15	f	S H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tachino	no record	Pa	Berwich
27		"	"	15	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
28		Montagna	Cristofaro	60	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Guarnero	daughter Francesca	V. Guarnero N.Y.	New York
29		Flaminio	Francesco	25	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciarni	father Tommaso	Sciarni Pa	Phila
30		Wife	Elisabetta	22	f	M H. Wife	no	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciarni	do	do Pa	Phila

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilberto R. Ruffo, of the TAORMINA, from Quindici, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilberto R. Ruffo
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1921
at 741

W. C. Leno
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonard Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1927
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

GLN OA

JULY 28th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if English, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
P-1163367		MATTIODA	MARIA	21	f	House-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oregna (Torino)	my father Mattiouda Nicola at S. Antonio Canavese (Torino)	Utah	Castle Gate
P-1163365		PIGLIONE	VITTORIO	25	m	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my brother Piglione Ercolo at Torino, Via Gioberti 68	Cal.	Oakland
		wife	Giuditta	37	f	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my brother in law as above	Cal.	Oakland
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Alice	15	f	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my uncle as above	Cal.	Oakland
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Matilde	11	f	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my uncle as above	Cal.	Oakland
6	UNDER 16	son	Marino	9	m	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my uncle as above	Cal.	Oakland
7		PIANA	VITTORIO	21	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Refrancore (Alessandria)	my father Piana Edoardo at Refrancore (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
8		ZAN MARENA	ANGELA	24	f	House-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oregna (Torino)	my mother Ruspino Maria w. Zan. at Oregna (Torino)	Ut.	Castle Gate
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisa	2	f				Italy	North	Italy	Oregna (Torino)	my grandmother as above	Ut.	Castle Gate	
11		DEL BOCA	ADOLFO	24	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Boca (Novara)	my father Del Boca Vittorio at Boca (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
12		DE MARCHI	GIORGIO	47	m	Machinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Boca (Novara)	my wife Vassetti Maria at Boca, Via Ranco (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
13		ALDERA	ANTONIO	57	m	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Zoverallo (Novara)	my brother Aldera Giuseppe at Oleggio per Fornace (Novara)	Neb.	Omaha
14		CAVALANI	ELIGIO	16	m	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo (Milano)	my uncle Cavallani Ido at Turbigo (Milano)	Wis.	Hurley
15		CARAVAGLIA, CAVALLANI ANTONIETTA	GIUSEPPINA	20	f	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gambolo (Pavia)	my grandfather Carnavale Maff. at Gambolo (Pavia)	Conn.	Thompsonville
16		RINALDI BALDINI	ADOLFO	47	m	House-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Arcangelo (Forli)	my father Rinaldi Pasquale at S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Ill.	Chicago
17		BOTTA	ANTONIETTA	39	f	House-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	my sister Tizzano Emilia at Como, Via Marazzone 7	N.Y.	Paterson
18		BOTTA	PIETRO	17	m	Electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	my aunt Tizzano Emilia at Como, Via Marazzone 7	N.Y.	Paterson
19		BARBAGELATA	ROSA	25	f	Waitress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	my sister Barbagelata Emilia at Sestri Pon. (Genova)	Cal.	Stockton
20		BOLMIDA	FERDINANDO	18	m	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monsiglio (Cuneo)	my father Bolmida Albino at Monsiglio (Cuneo)	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	son Schiaffino	ALFONSO ANTONIO	8	m				Italian	South	Italy	Carosio (Genova)	my father Michela Duna at Carosio (Genova)	N.Y.	New York	
22	UNDER 16	son Schiaffino	NICHOLA	6	m				Italian	South	Italy	Carosio (Genova)	my uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
23		DONDERO	PALMIRA	20	f	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)	my father Dondero Tommaso at Cicagna (Genova)	N.Y.	Paterson
24		CONZANI	GINA	17	f	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lorsica (Genova)	my father Guinazzo Stefano at Lorsica (Genova)	Cal.	Berkeley
25		brother CONZANI	UNGO	12	m	Agricultural	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lorsica (Genova)	my father as above	Cal.	Berkeley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

212

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for care and treatment of the insane, or deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (Specify for full text of this question).	Whether coming to receive any offer of inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	myself	79	no	-----	my fiance Besso Zan Box 224 Castle Gate Ut.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy Castellamonte (Torino)
2	no	myself	150	yes	1901	Cal	my son Pigiorno Pompeo Bmey St. 4065/4067 Oakland Cal.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	grey grey	none	Italy Corsione d'Asti (Alessandria)
3	no	my husb.	600	no	-----	my son as above	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	-----	none	Italy Corona
4	no	my father	-----	yes	1904	Cal	my brother as above	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	-----	none	Cal Oakland
5	no	my father	-----	yes	1910	Cal	my brother as above	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	-----	none	Cal Oakland
6	no	my father	-----	yes	1902	Cal	my brother as above	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	-----	none	Cal Oakland
7	yes	myself	25	no	-----	cousin Stradella Enrico 3304 40 St.-New York	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Italy Refrenco (Alessandria)
8	yes	myself	35	no	-----	my cousin Stradella Enrico as above 320 W 40 St nyc	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy Refrenco (Alessandria)
9	yes	myself	65	no	-----	my husband Marena Giuseppe Box 124 Castle Gate Ut.	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown grey	none	Italy Oregma (Torino)
10	yes	-----	no	-----	-----	my father as above	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	bro n grey	none	Italy Oregma (Torino)
11	yes	myself	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother in law Minetti In 51-58 Lenox Place =Brooklyn	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	green	none	Italy Galliate (Novara)
12	yes	myself	50	no	-----	my sister Del Boca Maria Morton St. 53 -New York	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown chest	none	Italy Boca (Novara)
13	yes	myself	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	my cousin Sartore Francesco Canford Hotel West 8 St. N.Y.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chestnut	none	Italy Boca (Novara)
14	no	my mother	no	no	-----	my brother in law Lorenzo Bisio Los Angeles -Dota St. 902	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	Italy Salto (Genova)
15	no	myself	57	yes	1914	Neb	my brother Aldera Natale 938 S 38 St. Omaha Neb.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy Olegrio (Novara)
16	yes	my father	50	yes	1905	Minn	my father Cavaiani Angelo Silver St. 40-Hurley Wis	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy Turbigo (Milano)
17	yes	my Husband	50	yes	1905	Minn	my husband as above	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Turbigo (Milano)
18	no	myself	36	yes	1906	Conn	my mother Zerbi Paulina Lincoln St. 83-Tompsonville Conn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy Barbalo (Pavia)
19	yes	my husband	30	no	-----	my husband Baldini Francesco Chicago Ill. 1105 E Springfield Ave	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy S. Arcangelo (Forli)
20	no	myself	30	no	-----	my husband Bottia Giovanni River 530 - Paterson N.Y.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	blond grey	none	Italy COMO
21	no	my mother	25	no	-----	my father as above	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	blond grey	none	Italy Como
22	yes	my Brother	25	no	-----	my brother in law Antonio Pi-nasco 1849 E Church St. Stockton	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	blond blue	none	Italy Torriglia (Genova)
23	yes	myself	30	no	-----	my brother Carlo Bolmida Corona St. Lf. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy Moneciglio (Cuneo)
24	yes	myself	58	yes	1907	N.Y.	my husband Luigi Schiaffino 205 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy Carosio (Genova)
25	yes	my mother	18	yes	1914	N.Y.	my father as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	N.Y. New York
26	yes	my mother	-----	no	-----	my father as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	Italy Carosio (Genova)
27	no	myself	40	no	-----	my aunt Rosa Bruzza Suranac	yes 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	blond blue	none	Italy Favale (Genova)
28	no	myself	32	no	-----	my cousin Bossi Giovanni 44 Madison Str at Fairmont W.V.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut.	none	Italy Cisagna (Genova)
29	yes	myself	36	no	-----	my uncle Craviotti Gerolamo 1907 Delaware Str Cal. Berkeley	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brwn	none	Italy Lorsica (Genova)
30	yes	myself	25	no	-----	my uncle as above	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brwn	none	Italy Lorsica (Genova)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Pizzini, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Pizzini
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1921
at Genoa

J. W. Neuman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Stefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Mej.

W. H. H. H.
Super

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

July 28th, 1931

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exempting claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		CONSIGLIERI	ANTONIO	17	m	s boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lombardy (Genoa)	my father Consiglieri Luigi	Ore. Portland
2		BOITANO	AGOSTINO	16	m	s country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my father Consiglieri Giuseppe	Ind. Indianapolis
3		MANZETTI	SILVIO	17	m	s waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	my father Manzetti Giovanni	Cal. Los Angeles
4		MARINO	GIOSEFFO	40	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dronero (Cuneo)	my brother Marino Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
5		MASSARA	GIOSEFFO	22	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio (Novara)	my mother Massina Francesca	Cal. Port Costa
6		MASSARA	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio	my father Massina Carlo	Cal. Port Costa
7		MASSARA	GIACOMO	18	m	s agricul	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio	my mother Cardani Rosa	Cal. S. Rafael Marin
8		GARRONE	DESIMONE ROSA	34	f	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grana (Alessandria)	my father Stefano Garrone	Mass. Holyoke
9		daughter	DESIMONE ANGIOLINA	10	f	s			Italy	North	Italy	Grana	my grand'father as above	Mass. Holyoke	
10		daughter	DESIMONE ANNA FORA	10	f	s			Italy	North	Italy	Grana	my grand'father as above	Mass. Holyoke	
11		SEGAL	ELISA	26	f	s house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my sister Masiglia Segal	Cal. S. Francisco
12		RATTO	LOGLIM	23	f	s house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coroglia (Genoa)	my mother Santa Niccolini	Cal. S. Francisco
13		ALBONERI	ERASMO	67	f	w house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	my brother Albino	N.Y. New York
14		DOVE	ANNA	19	f	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my mother Rosa	Ill. Chicago
15		LAVAGNINO	ANNA	37	f	m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my mother Rosa	N.Y. New York
16		MASSARA	GIOSEFFO	22	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Oleggio	my mother Massina Francesca	Cal. S. Francisco
17		MASSARA	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Oleggio	my father	
18		CONSIGLIERI	ANTONIO	17	m	s waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lombardy (Genoa)	my father Consiglieri Luigi	Ore. Portland
19		BOITANO	AGOSTINO	16	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my father Consiglieri Giuseppe	Ind. Indianapolis
20		MANZETTI	SILVIO	17	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pisano (Novara)	my father Manzetti Giovanni	Cal. Los Angeles
21		MARINO	GIOSEFFO	40	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dronero (Cuneo)	my brother Marino Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
22		MASSARA	GIOSEFFO	22	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio (Novara)	my mother Massina Francesca	Cal. Port Costa
23		MASSARA	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio	my father Massina Carlo	Cal. Port Costa
24		MASSARA	GIACOMO	18	m	s	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Oleggio	my mother Cardani Rosa	Cal. S. Rafael Marin
25		GARRONE	DESIMONE ROSA	34	f	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grana (Alessandria)	my father Stefano Garrone	Mass. Holyoke
26		daughter	DESIMONE ANGIOLINA	10	f	s			Italy	North	Italy	Grana	my grand'father as above	Mass. Holyoke	
27		daughter	DESIMONE ANNA FORA	10	f	s			Italy	North	Italy	Grana	my grand'father as above	Mass. Holyoke	
28		SEGAL	ELISA	26	f	s house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Parale (Genoa)	my sister Masiglia Segal	Cal. S. Francisco
29		RATTO	LOGLIM	23	f	s house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coroglia (Genoa)	my mother Santa Niccolini	Cal. S. Francisco
30		ALBONERI	ERASMO	67	f	w house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	my brother Albino	N.Y. New York

Excerpt # 15-28-30 Johnson

Total passengers 51

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 214

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or restraint of liberty? If so, when and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	\$25 no	no	my fiance Deborah Dettla Luigi 14th Str 258 at Portland Ore	yes 15 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat blond	grey	none	Italy Genova
2	no	myself	\$40 no	no	my uncle Pietro Porcero 3525 Hamilton Str at Indiana Harbor	yes	15 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Ravenna (Genoa)
3	no	myself	\$48 no	no	my uncle Boitano Davide RFD 2 Everett Wash	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Ravenna (Genoa)
4	yes	my uncle	\$25 no	no	my uncle Ferrara Cesare 421 West 25th Str at Los Angeles Cal	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Borgonero (Novara)
5	yes	myself	\$420 yes	1902 Ill. 1910	my brother in law Giovanni Busola at Christopher Box 82-111	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat black	black	none	Italy Dronero (Cuneo)
6	yes	myself	\$25 no	no	my cousin Mattara Primo Box 5 at Fort Costa Cal.	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat black brown	black	none	Italy Oleggio (Novara)
7	yes	father	\$20 no	no	my uncle Ferrario Biagio at Fort Costa Cal.	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brown brown	brown	none	Italy Oleggio (Novara)
8	yes	mother	\$25 no	no	my brother in law Massimo ricio at Holyoke Mass	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Oleggio
9	no	my husb	\$30 no	no	my husband Desimone Pietro at Holyoke Mass	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat blond grey	grey	none	Italy Santa Maria
10	no	my fath.	\$30 no	no	my father as above	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat blond grey	grey	none	Italy Santa Maria
11	no	my fath.	\$30 no	no	my father as above	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat blond grey	grey	none	Italy Santa Maria
12	no	myself	\$48 no	no	my fiance Ratto Gio Batt 608, Front Str at S. Francisco	no	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Ravenna di (Genoa)
13	no	my husb.	\$40 no	no	my brother as above	no	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
14	yes	myself	\$10 no	no	my daughter Maria Rossi Costa 14th Str 210 at New York	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat grey grey	grey	none	Italy Carpi
15	yes	myself	\$25 no	no	my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
16	yes	myself	\$25 yes	1902 1903	my husband Ferrario Biagio 184th Str at New York	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat blond clear	clear	none	Italy Carpi
17	no	myself	\$20 no	no	my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
18	no	myself	\$16 no	no	U.S.N. time my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
19	yes	myself	\$50 no	no	my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat black brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
20	no	myself	\$65 no	no	my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat brown grey	grey	none	Italy Carpi
21	no	myself	\$50 no	no	my brother in law Silvio 621 11th Str at Chicago Ill	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
22	no	myself	\$5 no	no	following my husband	no	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Carpi
23	yes	my husb.	\$50 no	no	my brother in law Minetti Luigino 438 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Castel'Alfero
24	yes	myself	\$50 no	no	my brother in law as above	no	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Castel'Alfero
25	no	myself	\$3 no	no	my father Antonio Francesco 206 Fulton, New York	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Meconico
26	no	myself	\$8 no	no	my sister Dondoro Angela 131 Main Str at Thompsonville Conn.	yes 15 years	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Meconico
27	yes	myself	\$30 no	no	my uncle Alber Antonio Missi 518 Str 1062 at S. Francisco Cal	yes 7 years	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat blond brown	brown	none	Italy Oleggio
28	yes	myself	\$5 no	no	my husband Barbara Gluskey 437 Sparkes Nevada	yes 5 years	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat black brown	brown	none	Italy Torricella
29	no	myself	\$50 no	no	my cousin Andrea Bongarona at West Hoboken N.J.	yes 10 years	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Lugano S. Italy
30	yes	my uncle	\$20 no	no	my brother Gioele 378 So Wellington Memphis Tenn	yes	indif	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown	brown	none	Italy Chiavari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Borgia, of the **TAORMINA**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Genoa
John H. Borgia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 21
at Palermo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, This (yellow)

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 28th, 1901

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Place of birth.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		QUINTINI	✓ ERMINIA	48		f		s house-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	my sister Alvide Quintini in No. 6, Corso Magenta 61 Genoa	N.Y.	Nea
2		Carbone	✓ Alberto	24		m		s employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	Father Maurizio Via Tonnese Invrea N. 2/28 Geneva	N.Y.	Nea
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Borgis, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at M

G. M. Borgis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of company's residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. TACORILLA

sailing from Cienfuegos

28th July 1931, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

217

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GILLO	PILOMERA	50	f m		
2	daughter	MARIA	8	f s	New York, Dec 1st 1915	ut supra
3	daughter	GILLY	3	f s	New York Aug. 15th 1918	ut supra
4	son	ARMANDO		m s	New York Sept. 11th 1920	ut supra
5						330 Kentucky Str at Catalina cal.

Manuel Gillo

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19____

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	D'Addeo	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 2803-21	1147 Brood St Hartford Conn
2	Altruda	Gaetano	42	✓	m	M	do 25-4-21	86 Boerm St Brooklyn N.Y
3	Caserta	Amalia	32	✓	f	M	Passa. issu. by Ame. Embas. at Rome 21-3-21	2640 Lexington St Lorain Ohio
4	daughter	Rachele	7	✓	f	S	do do	do
5	Miraldi	Giovanni	36	✓	m	M	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 11-12-20	800 Broadway St Lorain Ohio
6	wife	Giuseppina	28	✓	f	M	do do	do
7	Gianvito	Cisternino	31	✓	m	S	do	18-3-21 1618 Kingr St Brooklyn N.Y
8	Tursi	Salvatore	25	✓	m	M	do	21-2-21 92 Repli St Brooklyn N.Y
9	wife	Rosa	23	✓	f	M	do do	do
10	Sblendorio	Domenico	32	✓	m	M	do	26-11-20 88 Fegrin St Brooklyn N.Y
11	wife	Antonia	20	✓	f	M	do do	do
12	Di Giovani	Giuseppa	25	✓	m	M	do	31-1-21 1126 Gilford St Lebanon Pa
13	wife	Concetta	23	✓	f	M	do do	do
14	Vitucci	Michele	50	✓	m	M	do	28-4-21 222 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis
15	Iacocca	Nicola	31	✓	m	M	do	12-3-21 40 E. 6 St. Allentown Pa
16	wife	Antonia	17	✓	f	M	do do	do
17	Sorrentino	Agnese	26	✓	m	M	do	9-11-21 172 Box Florida
18	Zangari	Frank	42	✓	m	M	do	2-7-21 Portsmouth N.H
19	Luiso	Corrado	30	✓	m	M	do H. 1244 4-4-21	141 W. 88 St Mount Vernon N.Y
20	Olfe	Blang	24	✓	f	M	do do	do
21	son	Nicola	8	✓	m	S	do do	do
22	son	Corrado	3	✓	m	S	do do	do
23	son	Francesco	1	✓	m	S	do do	do
24	Mostro	Antonio	48	✓	m	S	do H. 3292 4	111 East Dott St Youngstown Ohio

Max Delaney

(24)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Corrado Hefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Italy do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of this community
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921

at 114

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TARRINA

Passengers sailing from

GEHOA

ITALY

28 JULY 1981

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		VENTURI	Arturo	30	m	labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Matilde Venturi Bagni di Lucca (Lonscio) Lucca	NY	New York	
2		TALANTI	Attore	22	m	s figurist	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca (Fornoli) Bagni di Lucca Lucca	father Talanti Filippo	Pa	Des Moines	
3		GODANI	Vitefano	21	m	s	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Genova	Costa Codano	father Codaniietro Costa Codano Genova	Cal	Glendora	
4	47671 June 25-28	ORIOLO	Giuseppe	36	m	labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cargalla di Pontremoli	wife Orio i Federica Cargalla di Pontremoli Massa	NY	Brooklyn	
5		"	Guerrino	18	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cargalla di Pontremoli	father Orioli Alberto Cargalla di Pontremoli Massa	NY	Brooklyn	
6	2/9741-F-5-18-33	PALU'	Guido	23	m	s baker	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Castellonchio di Berceto	mother ialu' Maria Castellonchio di Berceto Parma	NY	Buffalo	
7		BARSOTTI	Arcangelo	26	m	s mason	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Valdottavo	father Ernesto Barsotti Valdottavo Lucca	NY	New York	
8		FACCHINETTI	Natalino	19	m	s countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Badia di Rozzeveri	father Epimaro Facchinetti Badia di Rozzeveri Lucca	Cal	Madara	
9		FOSSILI husb	Rosa	24	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	brother in law Alfonso Er- coli- Gualdo Tadino Perugia	Mich	Besamer	
10	UNDER 16	son	Michele	1	m	s baby	no	no Italian	Italian	south	Perugia	Gualdo Ta- dino	uncle Alfonso Ercoli	Mich	Besamer	
11		CANTONI	Elina	1	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cargalla	uncle Giovanni Cantoni Cargalla Massa	Pa	New Castle	
12		"	Maria	11	f	s baby	no	no Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cargalla	uncle Giovanni Cantoni	Pa	New Castle	
13		FACCHINI husb	Ida	32	f	m housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	father Facchini Luigi Piandelagatti Modena	Oreg	Astoria	
14	UNDER 16	FERRARI	Luigi	8	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	father Facchini Luigi	Oreg	Astoria	
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Lina	7	f	s girl	no	no Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	grandfather Facchini Luigi	Oreg	Astoria	
16	39236	FERRO	Enrica	23	f	s countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Udine	S. Odorico	father Ferro Guglielmo (Flaibano) Flaibano Udine	W Va	Martinsburg	
17	BECCHELUCCI	Albina	28	f	m dress maker	ys Italian	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Flaibano	father Luigi Lestani Flaibano Udine	W Va	Martinsburg	
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Norma	1	f	s baby	no	no Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Flaibano	grandfather Luigi Lestani	W Va	Martinsburg	
19		FRANCI	Giovanni	26	m	m labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Casale	Montemaro	wife Franco Montemaro Grosseto	Pa	Scranton	
20		FABRIS	Pietro	32	m	s workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Vicenza	Bassano	father Fabbris Giuseppe Bassano Vicenza	Mich	Detroit	
21		MICHEL	Angelo	17	m	s wealthy	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Martiano	father Vincenzo Micheli Martiano Lucca	O	Marion	
22		ROSSI	Eugenio	26	m	s housew	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	father Bettino Rossini Viareggio Lucca	Pa	Chicago	
23		ROSSI	Giovanni	27	m	m wealthy	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Guamo	mother Clementina Rossini	Cal	San Francisco	
24		GAIAZZI	Enrico	30	m	m countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Milano	Besenote	wife Varini Giuseppina Besenote Milano	Pa	Greensburg	
25		NABATI	Enrico	21	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia		Pa	Scranton	
26		ZAIO	Carlo	18	m	s countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale	father Zilio Federico Casale Alessandria	Mich	Iron Mountains	
27	344902	CUTTERO	Vaverio	29	m	s countryman	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castel S. Pietro	father Cuttiero Cio. Battia Castel S. Pietro Alessandria	Cal	Los Angeles	
28		LANUTI	Enrico	31	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia		Pa	Scranton	
29		LANUTI	Giulio	22	m	s labour	ys Italian	ys Italian	Italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia	father Lanuti Giuseppe Scheggia Perugia	Pa	Scranton	

Total passengers 72

U. S. citizens 13

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed:

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Time to arrive in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Time to arrive in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Time to arrive in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Time to arrive in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Time to arrive in United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	35	no	uncle Armando Fini - 4102 70 St NY	ys	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Castel di Casio		
2	no	himself	65	no	brother TALENTI Francesco-708 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Cassiana			
3	no	himself	34	no	brother Edas Meines - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Gesta Codomo			
4	no	himself	25	no	brother Orioli Beniamino - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Car. alla di B. Contremoli			
5	no	himself	25	no	cousin Orioli Beniamino - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Cargalla di Contremoli			
6	no	himself	30	no	cousin Paolo Abelli - 119 Est Eagle St Buffalo NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark chest	none	Lucca	Castellionchio di Bereto			
7	no	himself	25	no	brother Alfredo - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Castellionchio di Bereto			
8	no	himself	145	no	cousin Triboli - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Castellionchio di Bereto			
9	no	himself	30	no	husband Virginia - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
10	no	his mother	no	no	father Virginia - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
11	no	himself	40	no	father Virginia - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
12	no	her mother	no	no	father Virginia - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
13	no	himself	30	no	husband Ferrari Battista - 358 Duane St Astoria Oreg	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
14	no	his mother	no	no	father Ferrari Battista - 358 Duane St Astoria Oreg	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
15	no	her mother	no	no	father Ferrari Battista - 358 Duane St Astoria Oreg	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
16	no	himself	25	no	brother Pietro Lioni - Falling Waters Box 124	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
17	no	himself	30	no	husband Beccherucci Francesco - Box 124 Falling Waters	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
18	no	her mother	no	no	father Beccherucci Francesco - Box 124 Falling Waters	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
19	no	himself	25	no	father Beccherucci Francesco - Box 124 Falling Waters	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
20	no	himself	30	no	cousin Marostica Pietro - 12174 Detroit Mich	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	fair blue	none	Lucca	Badia			
21	no	himself	30	no	uncle Bianchi Benvenuto - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
22	no	himself	30	no	husband Martino - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
23	no	himself	30	no	brother Pietro - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
24	no	himself	30	no	uncle Galazzi Martino - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
25	no	himself	30	no	attorney St Greensburg Pa	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
26	no	himself	30	no	uncle Galazzi Martino - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
27	no	himself	30	no	brother Pietro - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
28	no	himself	30	no	husband Cigaglioni Salvatore - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
29	no	himself	30	no	brother Pietro - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			
30	no	himself	30	no	brother Pietro - 105 105 St NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil B. Borgia Wolff, of the TAORMINA, from Genua, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Borgia Wolff
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911
at NYC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonard Hefner, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Shipping Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 21
at NY
C. W. H. M.
Lump
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the immigration officers of the United States.

S. S.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	husband Miceo Luigi Superior 2 Box 16 Latrobe Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Tarcento
2	yes	mother	no	no	father Miceo Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Tarcento
3	yes	mother	no	no	father Miceo Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Tarcento
4	yes	mother	no	no	father Miceo Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Tarcento
5	yes	himself	no	no	brother Brunette Pietro 518- Malon St - Hoboken New Jersey	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chestnut	none	Trevise Trevignano
6	yes	himself	no	no	brother Tresselle Gaetano 9228- Le Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Trevise Trevignano
7	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Figuera Tomaso 225 N-25 Alexander St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Trevise Trevignano
8	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Tresselle Gaetano 9228- Le Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	nat	chestnut	none	Trevise Trevignano
9	yes	himself	no	no	friend Negro Giovanni 2946- Mar-Pelt St - Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Villar a Costanzo
10	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Testori Pietro 4 Mostarda Ave Brooklyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Bergamo Videsota
11	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Branz Carlo Box 1 105 - Bismarck Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Bergamo Videsota
12	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law Maranga Giuseppina	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Murialdo
13	yes	father	no	no	father Maranga Giuseppina	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Murialdo
14	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Giovanni Viglizzo Box 274 - Stockton Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Murialdo
15	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Magistrini Vito Box 64 Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara Maggiora
16	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Villero Giovanni 3500 - Michigan St - Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Maggiora
17	yes	himself	no	no	husband Cesarini Alfredo Box 604 West Apollo Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Casasco
18	no	himself	no	no	cousin Gaddini Eraldo 223 St Superior - Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Massa Macinaia
19	no	himself	no	no	brother Luigi Menconi 5 Paul St - Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Massa Macinaia
20	no	himself	no	no	brother Luigi Menconi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Massa Macinaia
21	yes	himself	no	no	brother Luigi Menconi 9056 Commercial St - Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Massa Macinaia
22	yes	himself	no	no	brother Luigi Menconi 9056 Commercial St - Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Massa Macinaia
23	yes	himself	no	no	father in law Reveland Giuseppino Box 134 Lafferty	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Magnano
24	yes	himself	no	no	father Reveland Giuseppino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Magnano
25	yes	father	no	no	grandfather Reveland Giuseppino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Magnano
26																			
27	no	himself	no	no	aunt Carattini Maddalena Box 8 Kennett Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Sesta Godano
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother De Filippi Cesare	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova
29	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Spadette Luigi 359 - E 19 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Pasiand
30	yes	himself	no	no	uncle Zorio Giovanni 3860 Pennsylvania Ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine Pasiand

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilberto Borja Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilberto Borja
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 21
at Genoa

Charles V. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, "Pat relative or friend, with name and complete address."

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shirane Hefaus, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

224

^a *NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Borja, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilbert Borja
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1924
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Storace Stefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1917
at NY
W. A. R. H. A.
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

226

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town			
1	yes	himself	25	no	brother Bassa Pompilio West Kill Short 5 New York	Wed Oct 31 1920	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pasiano
2																								
3	no	herself	40	yes	1920 Sept 1920 husband Natale Petrini - St 790 New London Conn		yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
4	no	mother		yes	father Natale Petrini		yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
5	no	herself	25	no	brothered Santolini Arturo 50 Rome Ave - Buffalo NY		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
6	no	himself	25	no	uncle Pasquini Ernesto A Mecca		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancora	
7	yes	sister	25	yes	native sister Benetti Albina Box 46 New Rochelle		yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	NY	Wilmington
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12	yes	herself	25	no	husband Sletta Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa		yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Nimi
13	yes	herself	25	no	father Sletta Giuseppe		yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Nimi
14	yes	herself	25	no	1911 father Sletta Giuseppe		yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Nimi
15	no	himself	25	yes	1912 NY brother in law Magri Francesco Box 199 Black Lick Pa		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Tizzano
16	yes	brother	25	no	brother Bertolini Pietro Crystal Falls Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	chestnut	none	Trente	Conte
17	yes	uncle	25	no	brother Bertolini Pietro Crystal Falls Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chestnut	none	Trente	Conte
18	yes	uncle	0	no	uncle Bertolini Pietro Box 832 Crystal Falls Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chestnut	none	Trente	Conte
19	yes	brothered	25	no	brothered Francesco Gollini Hazellett Ave 6854 Detroit Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Aureense
20	yes	himself	36	no	brother Da Bin Albino Detroit Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Shemerichen
21	yes	himself	25	no	1901 friend Giuseppe Cella Goodwin Ave 372 - Detroit Mich		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Aureense
22	yes	himself	36	yes	1920 Pa brother Antonio Zangageme		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Aureense
23	yes	himself	44	no	brother Osvaldo Da Corte Keystone W.Va		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Aureense
24	yes	himself	28	no	1912 uncle Massimo Giovanni 3850 - Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich		yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cordenone
25	yes	himself	45	yes	1919 brother in law Pes Luigi 300 N 3d St Columbus O		yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fontanafredda
26	yes	himself	25	no	brother in law Mesagna Luigi 598 - 46th St Oakland Cal		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Teruggia
27	yes	herself	18	no	husband Cragnolini Luigi Volton Ave 1168 Utica NY		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bula
28	yes	mother	0	no	father Cragnolini Luigi 1138 Fulton Ave		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bula
29	yes	herself	25	no	husband Ursella Giovanni Alm St 348 Syracuse NY		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bula
30	yes	-	-	no	father Ursella Giovanni		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bula

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. B. Borge, of the TAORMINA, from Giuseppe Borge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1911
at

W. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Stefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 1
at 114

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

228

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

228

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Borgia Adolfo of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Borgia Adolfo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911
at Genoa

W. A. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Korson Hefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Shipping Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA Passengers sailing from GENOVA ITALY, 28 JULY 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		DURCA head	Giustina	25		f	housewife	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	North	Udine	Pradamano	father Giacomo Duria	NJ	Cliffton
2		son	Antonio	4		m	baby				Italian	north	Udine	Pradamano	grandfather Giacomo Duria	NJ	Cliffton
3		daughter	Valeria	1		f	baby				Italian	north	Udine	Pradamano	grandfather Giacomo Duria	NJ	Cliffton
4		CAGNA	Ottavio	22		m	bread	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Novara	Candelo	brother Cagna Guido	NY	New York
5		RATTO	Pietro	22		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	father Ratto G Batta	Cal	San Francisco
6		BERRANDO	Emilio	22		m									Alpicella	Genova	
7		RATTO	Gia Batta	23		m											
8		MANCINI	Benedetto	25		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Trasilio	father Antonio Mancini	Cal	S. Jose
9		BOTTI GIANLI	Asselme	23		m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Pentremeli	mother Cavalieri Maria	NY	Brooklyn
10		BERNARDI	Francesco	18		m	labourer	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Pentremeli	father and mother Bernardi Ant	NY	New York
11		ZANZUCCHI	Pietro	39		m	conductor	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Pentremeli	wife Pinelli Maria	NY	New York
12		PINOTTI	Giulia	20		f	housewife	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Pentremeli	father and mother Piccotti A	NY	New York
13		TOZZI	Aurelio	21		m	conductor	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Massa C	Pentremeli	wife Renelli Irma	Oreg	Portland
14		TOSITTI	Antonio	41		m	man	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Castellana	wife Zanon Orsola - Castellana	NY	Brooklyn
15		LONGICOTTI	Pietro	27		m											
16		RATTO	Isolina	23		f											
17		STOIA	Giovanni	17		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Genova	Chiesanuova	mother Coribaldi Antonio	Cal	San Francisco
18		SECALE	Elisa	26		f											
19		AGOSTINI	Giovanni	22		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Ascoli	Offida	father Agostini Nicola	Cal	San Francisco
20		MARTINELLO	Giovanni	24		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Udine	Caparra	father Giovanni Martinello	N. Mex	Raton
21		SARTER	Amalia	27		f	housewife	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Velpago	father Sarter Pietro	Utah	Bingham
22		CARINI	Angelo	37		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Pavia	Portalbera	wife Medagliani Angela	NY	New York
23		BASSANI	Teresa	30		f	dress maker	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Pavia	Cigognola	father and mother Bassani Gaspare	NY	New York
24		ROMANUCCI	Pio	17		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Ascoli	Aquasanta	father Michele Romanucci	Pa	Brooklyn
25		DE MAS	Luigi	28		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Fregeana	mother Tomasi Rosa	Pa	Pen Argyl
26		AZZALINI	Letizia	19		f	housewife	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Treviso	Fregeana	mother in law Tomasi Rosa	Pa	Pen Argyl
27		MASSAIS	Eugenio	23		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Sassari	Burges	brother Massais Elio	NY	New York
28		RUIN	Guerrino	30		m	labour	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Sassari	Burges	mother Pischetta Sebastiano	NY	New York
29		BOVERE	Gentile	23		m	countryman	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Novara	Loffena	father and mother Bovere Carlo	NY	New York
30		BUMLO	Giovanni	20		m	workman	ye	Italian	ye	Italian	north	Torino	Lusiglio	mother Dell'Acqua Maria	Ill	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	20	no	brother Cagna Line - 320 36 St New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
2	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
3	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
4	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
5	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
6	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
7	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
8	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
9	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
10	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
11	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
12	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
13	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
14	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
15	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
16	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
17	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
18	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
19	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
20	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
21	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
22	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
23	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
24	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
25	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
26	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
27	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
28	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
29	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
30	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
31	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
32	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa
33	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio Ratte - 1624 Jara Filand - Alameda Cal	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy - Genoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilberto Nargia of the TAORMINA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilberto Nargia
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914
at NY

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Massimo Stefan, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1911
at Palermo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~T A O R M I N A~~

Passengers sailing from GENOVA.....ITALY

28 JULY 1921. 19

61

U. S. citizens

AF...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	himself	no	1911	Pa	brother Giuseppe Sianello	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Pogliano
2	no	herself	no	1920	Pa	brother Giuseppe Sianello	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Pogliano
3	no	himself	no	1918	NY	cousin Castellotti Giovanni 4738 - W St - Oakland Cal	no	indefini	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat fairgray	none	Terme	Germagnano
4	no	herself	no	1919	NY	husband Domenico Montana	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Bonavagione
5	no	---	no	1917	---	father Montana Domenico	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Savigliano
6	no	---	no	1919	NY	father Montana Domenico	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Savigliano
7	no	---	no	1918	NY	father Montana Domenico	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Savigliano
8	no	---	no	1919	NY	father Montana Domenico	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Savigliano
9	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Gafa Lorenzo	no	indefini	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat chestgray	none	Terme	Chiavasso
10	no	himself	no	1903	NY	cousin Pons Cesare - 247 W 22 St New York	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Pomarette
11	yes	brother	no	1906	Pa	brother Reimucci Antonio Box 26 Latrobe Pa	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Pogliano
12	no	himself	no	1918	NY	father Vidoni Silvestro Box - Greensburg Ill Pa	no	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Sisleria
13	no	himself	no	1920	NY	brother Agostino Fiori 408 - W 39 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Bonifacio
14	no	---	no	---	---	sonat Anna Raffaele - 4 Bayler Alley - Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Dondussola
15	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
16	no	herself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
17	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
18	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
19	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
20	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
21	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
22	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
23	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
24	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
25	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
26	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
27	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
28	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
29	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
30	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
31	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
32	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna
33	no	himself	no	---	---	brother Faia Antonio - Box 64 Piney Fork Ohio	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat chestnut	none	Terme	Meduna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil B. Poggi, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gil B. Poggi
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1911
at Genoa

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the customs officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Hefner, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911
at Palermo
Hefner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from GENOVA ITALY, 28 JULY 1921, 19

Passengers sailing from GENOVA ITALY, 28 JULY 1921, 19																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
SI 81		FONTANA	Giuseppina	28		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	father Fontana Gio Batta Arquata T	Asseli P	Del.	Wilmington
		sister	Edearda	26		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	father Fontana Gio Batta Arquata T	Asseli P	Del.	Wilmington
3		PETRUCCI	Riccia	45											father Petrucci Salvatore Arquata T	Asseli P	W. Va	Marshallburg
4		PETRUCCI	Salvatore	22		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	father Petrucci Salvatore Arquata T	Asseli P	W. Va	Marshallburg
5		ORSINI	Agostino	22														
6	917-611 See 7424	LEONI	Giovanni	34		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	wife Maria Marini Arquata T	Asseli P	Pa	New Castle
7	50709 10 6/14/29	URIANI	Natale	22		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	father Uriani Atanasio Arquata T	Asseli P	Pa	New Castle
8		URIANI	Giuseppe	17		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Asseli P	Arquata T	father Uriani Atanasio Arquata T	Asseli P	Pa	New Castle
9	659/44-10-2-30-200	BACCALARIO	Alfredo	36		m	bread baker	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Pegli	father Baccalario Gerolamo Ineisa Belbo Alessandria		NY	New York
10		wife FORMICA	Clara	32		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Alessandria	Ineisa Belbo	mother Formica Anna Pegli Genova		NY	New York
11	660861 10-16-30-100	daughter	Olimpia	1		f	baby	ya			Italian	north	Alessandria	Ineisa	grandmother Formica Anna Pegli Genova		NY	New York
12	353071	niece DRAGO	Rosa	12		f	scholar	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Alessandria	Ineisa	uncle Formica Anna Pegli Genova		NY	New York
13	353071	FORMICA	Michela	30		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Alessandria	Ineisa	mother Formica Anna Pegli Genova		NY	New York
14	353071	NOVELLI	Luigia	23		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Alessandria	Ineisa	father Novelli Giuseppe Ineisa Belbo Alessandria		NY	New York
15		APPOLONI	Ernesta	27		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Perugia	Varechiano	father Appoloni Simbrado Varechiano Perugia		Pa	Brownsville
16		SERARINI	Angela	25														
17		SIMONCINI	Giuseppe	22		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Pisa	Suvereto	father Simoncini Benieri Suvereto Pisa		Cal	S. Mateo
18		wife ROSSI	Giuseppina	19		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Pisa	Suvereto	father Rossi Giovanni Suvereto Pisa		Cal	S. Mateo
19	See Naples 10-7-38	PASTORINO	Bartolomeo	16		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Pastorino Pietro Varazze Genova		Cal	Alameda
20		PESCE	Edeardo	31		m	labourer	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Vade Liguria	brother Pesce Lorenzo Porto Vade Genova		Cal	S. Francisco
21		LORUSCO	Michela	22		m	student	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Albenga	aunt Lorusca Luigia Samicandro Bari		Pa	Philadelphia
22		sister	Antonina	12		f	scholar	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Albenga	aunt Lorusca Luigia Samicandro Bari		Pa	Philadelphia
23		MIGLIAZZI	Doloresita	20		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	brother Migliazza Antonio Genova		NY	Brooklyn
24		daughter	Albina	11		f	scholar	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio Genova		NY	Brooklyn
25		Jolanda					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	south	Genova	Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio Genova		NY	Brooklyn
26		son	Rosato	2		m	baby				Italian	south	Genova	Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio Genova		NY	Brooklyn
27		BARNIERI	Maria	21		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	south	Genova	Montebruno	father Barbieri Giacomo Montebruno Genova		Mass	Boston
28		ANDREATTA	Luigia	21		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Paderno del Grappa	Paderno del Grappa	father Andreatta Luigi Paderno del Grappa Treviso		Cal	S. Francisco
29		ROTONDI	Maddalena	21		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Milano	Cerro Maggiore	uncle Bottoni Cesare Cerro Maggiore Milano		NY	New York
30		sister	Maria	13		f	housew	ya	Italian	ya	Italian	north	Milano	Cerro Maggiore	uncle Bottoni Cesare Cerro Maggiore Milano		NY	New York

Total passengers 22

~~U.S. citizens~~

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert R. B. Wells, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilbert R. B. Wells
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920
at 200

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Hefner, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 21
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$35 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States:	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no	314 E. 104th Ave Silver Ave 48 S Francisco Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Beane
2	yes	himself	25	no	brother Brasatti Ermengilde 48 Silver Ave S Francisco Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Beane
3	no	herself	25	no	husband Meme Giovanni 100 Clinton Ave Hoboken NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Saluggia
4	no	mother	no	no	father Meme Giovanni	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Saluggia
5	yes	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 211 Pietro 861	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey	none	Avigliana
6	yes	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 211 Pietro 861	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey	none	Avigliana
7	no	herself	30	no	husband Brunatti Giovanni- 6 Mine Box 45 Sublet Wye	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
8	no	mother	no	no	father Brunatti Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
9	no	mother	no	no	father Brunatti Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Oakley
10	no	mother	no	no	father Brunatti Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
11	yes	herself	30	no	husband Redolfo Dematteis Box 105- CleElum - Wash	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
12	no	mother	no	no	father Redolfo Dematteis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
13	no	mother	no	no	father Redolfo Dematteis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Avigliana
14	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
15	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
16	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
17	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
18	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
19	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
20	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
21	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
22	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
23	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
24	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
25	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
26	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
27	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
28	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
29	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
30	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
31	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine
32	no	herself	30	no	brother in law Carlo Blandi Box 165- Mellenauer Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rubiana
33	no	herself	30	no	mother Caterina Avatane Mend Ave 345 Haledon NJ	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Peirine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Borgis Wolfe, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915

at _____

Wm. C. Lane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Schuy Threw M. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1917

at Palermo

Lawrence Stephens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA (Stazza netta Tonnellate 5100)

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

80 LUG 1907

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Spuccia	Concetta	21		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Nicosia	father Spuccia Francesco	N.Y.	New York	
2		Pezzino	Ignazio	26		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Nicosia	wife Romano Rosa	Ills.	Chicago	
3																	
4																	
5		Mingola	Michela	21		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Muscomeli	brother Mingola Calogero	N.Y.	Rochester	
6		Montalto	Giuseppe	26		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiov.	brother Montalto Angela	N.Y.	Berlington	
7		Macchiaruzzo	Teresa	24		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiov.	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Berlington	
8		Montalto	Angela	14		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiov.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Berlington	
9		Cipriano	Filippo	29		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	mother Malletto Maria	Mass.	Pittsfield	
10		Alarimo	Carmela	25		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	sister Alarimo Provvidenza	N.Y.	New York	
11		Alarimo	Marianna	17		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	
12		Alarimo	Vincenzo	27		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	
13		Tudisco	Giuseppe	26		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	wife Notaro Maria	Mass.	Pittsfield	
14		Veltri	P. Paola	40		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	brother in law Rausa Salvatore	Mass.	Pittsfield	
15		Rausa	Calogero	13		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	uncle as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	
16		Rausa	Raffaele	5		m	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	uncle as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	
17		Tiombino	Antonino	24		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi	father Tiombino Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18		Magistro	Francesco	23		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Praetello	father Magistro Luigi	N.Y.	New York	
19		Sento	Ernesto	27		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mistretta	father Sento Gaetano	N.Y.	New York	
20		Maffarella	Arcangela	24		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mistretta	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	
21		Lipari	Filippa	66		f	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Mistretta	sister Lipari Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York	
22		Testagrossa	Gaetano	29		m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	P.Armarina	mother Testagrossa Sebastiana	N.Y.	New York	
23		Zaffuto	Ferdinando	21		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Racalmuto	father Zaffuto Stefano	N.Y.	New York	
24		Castelli	Maria	21		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Racalmuto	father Castelli Angelo	N.Y.	New York	
25		Princiotta	Maria	31		f	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Racalmuto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	
26		Salerno	Rosa	55		f	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	relative Ra Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27		Ra	Filippo	12		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28		Ra	Vita	7		f	none	no	no	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		Ra	Francesco	16		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Ingargiola	Salvatore	18		m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mazara	uncle Sorrentino Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in industry in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in service in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	no		brother Sruceta Filippo	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown		sicily	Nicosia
2	yes	self	no		uncle Romano Felice	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		sicily	Troina
3	yes	self	no		2736 Princeton ave Chicago Ills	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Sirgenti
4	yes	self	no		72 Hamilton ave New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Portanna
5	yes	self	no		1925 Main St. Pittsburg	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	scar on chin	sicily	Masomeli
6	no	self	no		190 Frank St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown		sicily	Castrogio
7	no	husband	no		36 W. Pearl St. Berlington	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		sicily	Castrogio
8	no	father	no		son as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		sicily	Castrogio
9	no	self	no		br ther as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Castrogio
10	yes	self	no		cousin Velti Giuseppe	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Piazza A.
11	yes	self	no		48 West Place Pittsfield Mass	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
12	yes	self	no		brother Alarimo Emanuele	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	no		309 E 107 St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
14	no	self	no		brother as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Piazza A.
15	no	mother	no		48 West Place Pittsfield Mass	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Piazza A.
16	no	mother	no		brother as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		sicily	Piazza A.
17	yes	self	no		uncle as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	resy	brown		sicily	Piazza
18	yes	self	no		uncle Migliore Santa	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	resy	brown		sicily	Calatafi
19	yes	self	no		85 Leonard St. Brook Lyn	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	S. Fratel
20	yes	self	no		brother Magistro Carmelo	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
21	yes	self	no		69 W. 96th St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
22	yes	self	no		brother in law Mazzarella	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
23	yes	self	no		529 E. 17th St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
24	yes	self	no		brother as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
25	yes	self	no		son as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		sicily	Catania
26	yes	self	no		brother Testagrossa Salvatore	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		sicily	Piazza
27	yes	self	no		2106 108 109 St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		sicily	Piazza
28	yes	self	no		mother Cinna Maria	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
29	yes	self	no		207 First St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
30	yes	self	no		husband Prinsistia Giuseppe	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
31	yes	self	no		127 Houston St. New York	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
32	yes	mother	no		father as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
33	yes	self	no		husband Ra Filippo	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
34	yes	mother	no		49 Emmet St. Brooklyn	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
35	yes	mother	no		father as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
36	yes	mother	no		father as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
37	yes	self	no		father as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Blind one eye.	sicily	Palermo
38	yes	self	no		father as above	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	Mazara
39	yes	self	no		sister Ingargiola Maria	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	Mazara
40	yes	self	no		69 Montrose ave Brooklyn	no for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		sicily	Mazara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Borgis Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Quora Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 11
at Quora

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Leosone H. H. H., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Leosone H. H. H., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Peterburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 1914
at TAORMINA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA {Stazza netta Tonnellate 5105
Velocità n° 12 miglia

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 LUG 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Puleo	Fara	68	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Unisi	brother Puleo Antonino	N.Y. New York
2		Vitale	Giuseppa	22	f	none yes Italian...yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Cinisi	uncle Pizzo Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
3		Randazzo	Giuseppa	6	f	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Cinisi	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
4		Randazzo	Salvatore	6	m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Cinisi	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
5		Sferrazza	Emanuela	57	f Wd	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Canicatti	daughter Avello Giuseppa	N.Y. New York
6		Avellone	Angele	14	f m	s none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Canicatti	sister as above	N.Y. New York
7		Maltese	Rosa	60	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	mother Giovanna Antonia	Pa. Morristown
8		Treccese	Salvino	71	m m	country no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	nephew as above	Pa. Morristown
9		Maniscalco	Liberia	21	f s	yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	father Manise Leo Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
10		Lentino	Agata	18	f s	yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	mother Brecciaroli Francesca	Mass Boston
11		Argileri	Antonina	49	f s	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	brother Argileri Giuseppe	Ills Chicago
12		Lardicina	Maria	11	f s	none yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	uncle as above	Ills Chicago
13		Bieli	Giuseppa	27	f s	none yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	father Bieli Tommaso	Ills Chicago
14		Arini	Paola	20	f s	yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	mother Maria Margherita	Ills Chicago
15		Larosa	Calogera	23	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	father in law Carreri Salvatore	N.Y. New York
16		Curreri	Leonarda	1	f s	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	grand father as above	N.Y. New York
17		Galante	Maria	60	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Valguarnera	son Favone Signorina	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Tranchida	Anna	50	f Wd	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	daughter Longe Agata	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Giunta	Giovanni	14	m s	yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Palmerina	grand mother Salvo Marianna	N.Y. New York
20		Calistreri	Giuseppa	16	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	father Calistreri Liberio	Pa. Morristown
21		Ribade	Andrea	69	m m	trader yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Ribera	son Ribade Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
22		Ponetti	Angela	69	f m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Ribera	son as above	N.Y. New York
23		Amica	Vita	56	f d	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	daughter Massina Rosaria	Pa. Morristown
24		Tscharello	Rosaria	17	f s	none yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Marsala	father Tscharello Michele	Mo. St. Louis
25		Curreri	Onofrio	30	m m	mechanic yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	father Curreri Salvatore	N.Y. New York
26		Cognata	Paola	19	f s	yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Sciacca	father Cognata Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Figlia	Michele	27	m m	coach yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Palermo	father Figlia Epifanio	N.Y. New York
28		Figlia	Epifanio	30	m m	none no.....no	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y. New York
29		Resone	Cristina	30	f m	none yes Italian yes	Italy	Ital. south sicily	Palermo	father in law as above	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 16, 1921

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether also known to anyone in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of any court, or under any order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	172 lbs	911 N.Y.	husband Vitale Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Cinisi
2	yes	self	85 lbs	911 N.Y.	husband Pandazo Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Cinisi
3	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Cinisi
4	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Cinisi
5	yes	self	50 lbs	no	son Avallone Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Cinisi
6	yes	self	55 lbs	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Cinisi
7	yes	self	55 lbs	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Cinisi
8	no	self	44 lbs	no	son Trevisani Resario	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
9	no	self	55 lbs	no	son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	grey	Italy	Sciacca
10	yes	self	45 lbs	no	brother Maniscalco Antonio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	Italy	Sciacca
11	no	self	26 lbs	no	father Lomini Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
12	yes	self	75 lbs	no	son Lomini Vito	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
13	yes	mother	no	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
14	yes	self	26 lbs	no	brother Lomini Vito	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
15	yes	self	15 lbs	no	father Lomini Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
16	yes	self	25 lbs	no	brother in law Carrovi Vincenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
17	yes	self	25 lbs	no	brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
18	yes	self	10 lbs	no	son Favara Giuseppe	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
19	yes	self	25 lbs	no	son in law Carrovi Vincenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
20	yes	self	14 lbs	no	mother Favara Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
21	no	self	20 lbs	no	husband Favara Alessandro	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy	Sciacca
22	yes	self	25 lbs	no	son Favara Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
23	yes	husband	no	no	son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
24	yes	self	25 lbs	no	son Favara Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
25	yes	self	15 lbs	no	sister Favara Pasquale	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reay	brown	Italy	Sciacca
26	yes	self	44 lbs	no	brother Carrovi Vincenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
27	yes	self	25 lbs	no	brother Cognata Antonio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy	Sciacca
28	yes	self	25 lbs	no	cousin Favara Vito	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Sciacca
29	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy	Sciacca
30	yes	husband	no	no	cousin as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy	Sciacca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. A. Borgis Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Glenn Septis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. A. Borgis Adolfo
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorraine Hefner, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing Thru Mo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Holy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1921
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **TAORMINA** { Stazza netta Tonnellate 5103
Velocità alle prove 17 miglia all'ora

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 LUG 1927

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
X		Noto	Francesca	50	V	f	m none yes	italian	italy	italy south	Sicily Sciacca	sister Noto Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	Guardino	Rosaria	11	V	f	s none yes	italian	italy	italy south	Sicily Sciacca	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	Guardino	Calogero	10	V	m	s none no	italy	italy south	Sicily Sciacca	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 16	Galletto	Giovanni	17	V	m	s country yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Ioppo	Acle Caravalle Ant nine	Cal.	S. Francisco	
X	UNDER 16	Milia	Vincenzo	18	V	m	s carter yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Pietraperzia	father Milia Rocco	Mass	Boston	
X	UNDER 16	Gloria	Giovanni	18	V	m	s barber yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Pietraperzia	mother Dusa Mariangela	Mass	Boston	
X	UNDER 16	Sciabica	Teresa	20	V	f	m none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Canicatti	father Sciabica Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Onolfo	Calogero	2	V	m	s none no	italy	italy south	Sicily Canicatti	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Onolfo	Giuseppe	2	V	m	s none no	italy	italy south	Sicily Canicatti	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Pova	Giuseppa	33	V	f	Wd. none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Palermo	brother Pova F. Paolo	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	P'Angelo	Salvatore	8	V	m	s none no	italy	italy south	Sicily Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	P'Angelo	Luisa	10	V	f	s none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	P'Angelo	Giuseppe	16	V	m	s none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Garbarino	M. Giuseppe	50	V	f	s none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Palermo	brother Garbarino Massimo	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Galfano	Domenico	17	V	m	s none yes	italy	italy south	Sicily Marsala	father Galfano Filippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 16	Caminolo	Carmela	31	V	f	M. wife no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cappeloni	father Felice Cappeloni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X	UNDER 16	son Catalano	Rafaela	2	V	f	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daug.	Mirina	8	V	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	7	V	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Alessandro	4	V	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	3	V	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Albate	Carmelina	31	V	f	M. wife no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cappeloni	father in law Mariaci Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
X	UNDER 16	Stefanelli	Michele	22	V	m	S laborer yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy C.S. Vito	father Giovanni C.S. Vito	N.Y.	Syracuse	
X	UNDER 16	Stefanelli	Leonardo	17	V	m	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Giovanni C.S. Vito	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Stefanelli	Filomena	19	V	f	S wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Conca	Antonio	32	V	m	W laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Gravina	mother Camela Gravina	"	Bronx
X	UNDER 16	Principe	Domenico	23	V	f	S M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cappeloni	father Domenico Cappeloni	"	Oyster Bay
X	UNDER 16	Loiacono	Giustina	25	V	f	M. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Medugno	father Domenico Medugno	"	New York
X	UNDER 16	son Tremasius	Antonio	2	V	m	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	Araao	Amalia	19	V	f	S dress m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy C. Lombarda	mother Filomena C. Lombarda	"	Brooklyn

8/16/21 J. J. Flanagan at 2-14-27

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

AF...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

242

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25.00	no	husband Guardino Lorenzo 184 Kinkaler Brooklyn	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown		Italy Sicily Sciacca
2	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Sciacca
3	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Sciacca
4	yes	self	25.00	no	brother Galletto Giuseppe 401-118 Francisco California	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		Italy Sicily Sciacca
5	no	self	25.00	no	uncle Milla Antonio Boston Mass	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		Italy Sicily Pietraperci
6	no	self	25.00	yes 1910	father Gloria Giuseppe Poston Mass	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Italy Sicily Pietraperci
7	yes	self	20.00	no	husband Onolfo Petano 641 First ave New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Italy Sicily Canicatti
8	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Canicatti
9	yes	mother	no	no	father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Canicatti
10	yes	self	20.00	yes 1910	brother Pava Paolo 198 Ochard St. New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		Italy Sicily Palermo
11	yes	mother	no	yes 1911	uncle as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Palermo
12	yes	mother	no	no	uncle as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Sicily Palermo
13	yes	self	25.00	no	uncle as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Italy Sicily Palermo
14	yes	self	25.00	yes 1920	brother Silvarino G. Battista 210 Thompson St. New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown		Italy Sicily Bassigrana
15	yes	self	25.00	no	uncle Piazza Emanuele 211 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Italy Sicily Marsala
16	no	no	no	no	husband Catalano Florindo 2355 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cappeloni
17	no	mother	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	no	no	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "x
19	no	no	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	no	no	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	no	no	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	no	self	50.00	yes 1920	husband Maniaci Giacomo 554 Springfield Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Corleone
23	no	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 937 Salem St Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Celle S.V.
24	no	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Stefanel 937 Salem St Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	no	self	25.00	no	brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	no	no	no	no	cousin Piosinini Fil. do 28 Clark St Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Gravina P.
27	no	no	no	no	brother Luca 205 St Oyster Bay-N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cappeloni
28	no	no	no	no	husband Trentadue Michele 1719 Zeregov. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Modugno
29	no	mother	no	no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	no	self	25.00	no	cousin Federico De Simone 563 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy G. Lombarda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil Di Raggio Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Europa Adolfo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1911
at 11
Overton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, shoemaker, miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Levrone Hefew, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Luh's Thewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1911
 at Palermo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Larremus

Passengers sailing from

ular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

July 21 19*71*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Cagliormella	Rose	22	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Michele	mother Libera	S. Michele	Massa	Milford
2		Cupersito	Angela	17	f	S H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Vincenzo	Polla	N.Y.	New York
3		Barone	Giacomo	23	m	S la orer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gerardo	Polla	N.Y.	Newark
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Dibenedetto	Caterina	29	f	H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Arsenio	father Antonio	S. Arsenio	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Aug. Co. te	Maria	9	f	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	"	Luigia	7	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	Rispoli	Speranza	19	f	M dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	mother Maddalena	Polla	N.Y.	New York
8		Giordano	Federico	23	m	S tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Lombarda	father Michele	G. Lombarda	N.J.	Newark
9		D'Attardo	Alfredo	17	m	S tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	G. Lombarda	N.Y.	New York
10		Clerico	Michele	22	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Lombarda	mother Carmela	G. Lombarda	Pa.	Scranton
11		Canaro	Maria	18	f	M dress.m	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	mother Loreta	Polla	N.Y.	New York	
12		Laongo	Francesco	30	m	M barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Micheline	Campagna	"	"
13		Bavaro	Pasquale	19	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefredane	father Stanislas	Montefredane	N.J.	Orange
14		Giordano	Grazia Antonio	20	m	S shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Montefredane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Leonardo	Addolorata	48	f	H. wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	no body	"	Conn.	New Haven	"
16		Polini	Arcangelo	21	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivigno	father Basila	Trivigno	Ill.	Chicago
17		wife Mitaglia	Carmela	29	f	H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
18		Liberatore	Assunta	19	f	S joiner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prato	mother Cristina	Prato	N.Y.	Albany
19		Pidanza	Libero Maria	24	m	S shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Sanvitale	father Alfonso	G. Sanvitale	Conn.	New Haven
20		Marano	Paolo	32	m	M laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefredane	wife Luisa	Montefredane	N.J.	Newark
21		Palma	Giuse	21	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Forte	father Sebastiano	C. Forte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Poliso	Ciro	25	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boone V.	father Luigi	Boone V.	N.Y.	Madison
23		Pansaleo	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Leonardo	Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
24		Trisoglio	Maria Luigia	37	f	H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boone	mother in law	Guarino	Massa	N.J.	Newark
25	UNDER 16	Leon Castellano	Pasquale	13	m	S none	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	11	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	"
27		Perri	Raffaele	66	m	H. wife	no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	daughter Caterina	Strongoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
28		Metarazzo	Francesco	13	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Iazzo	mother Caterina	C. Iazzo	Conn.	Waterbury
29		Mastroianni	Anna Maria	35	f	H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piana C. Iazzo	mother Santel a P.	C. Iazzo	"	New Haven
30		Giangregorio	Antonio	39	m	M shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	wife Teresa	Apice	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

A Force

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

244

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Borcia, of the TACOMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Borcia
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining off year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, Scorron Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Looking Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 19 25
at N.Y.

Scorron Stephens
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 16, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after arrival intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Dovidio Giuseppe 101 W. 136 St New York uncle Jacoviel. o Sabatino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	14 Van Buren St New Brighton sister Guerrini Annina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	79 Cleveland St Rochester N.Y. cousin Antonio Olivieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Archi
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	1113 School St Yonkers N.Y. aunt Carolina Romagnoli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	1524 Reed St Phila Pa bro. in law Antonio Olivieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	1113 School St Yonkers N.Y. cousin Francesco Vitulio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	506 Mary St Utica N.Y. brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	907 Marg St Utica N.Y. brother Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	6400 Callowhill St Phila Pa brother Primavera Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	87 Box P.O. Grantwood N.J. nephew Jannetta Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	18	N.J.	117 St Bound Brook N.J. husband Filiero Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	152 W. 136 St New York cousin Di Lorenzo Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accettura
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	214 E. 20 St New York bro. in law Micero Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accettura
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	177 Willam St Yonkers N.Y. father Labella Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Mauro P.
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	359 State St Rochester N.Y. affiance d Mivelli Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	424 E. 11th St New York brother Gastano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	309 7th St New York brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	117 N. Britain Av. Hartford Conn. father Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Garroll St 325 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Padula
20	"	mother	1	"	"	"	grand-father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Rosania Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	5218 Mather St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teora
25	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Mirto Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	10	N.Y.	295 South Main St Waterbury Conn. daughter Todaro Camela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	449 E. 118 St New York father Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	52 Spring St New York father Pietrantonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	317 E. 114 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Della Morte Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	25	"	"	"	421 Liberty Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Borgia Adoff, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Borgia Adoff
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

W. H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Supp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Tourmina*

Passengers sailing from *Amplis*

July 30 1917

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		de Spirito	Armando	20	V	m	S Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	mother Maria	Apice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Ferrara	Vincenza	55	V	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	daughter Filomena	Padula	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daug. Finamore	Carmela	15	V	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
4		Frezza	Raffaele	17	V	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Padula	"	"
5		Facini	Silvio	23	V	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cosira	Padula	"	"
6		Finamore	Giuseppe	22	V	m	S Soldier	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Michela	Padula	"	"
7		Lombrosio	Angiolina	17	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Padula	"	"
8		Lilli	Michela	17	V	m	M Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Donato	Padula	"	"
9		Maniello	Rosina	17	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michela	Padula	N.Y.	"
10		Perilli	Andrea	60	V	m	M Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fale Gelle	cousin Minerva Domenico	"	New York	"
11		Pennino	Andrea	23	V	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step father Minerva Vito F. Gelli	"	Brooklyn	"
12		Amendolara	Anna	19	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Mauro	Fale Gelle	N.Y.	"
13		Capalitano	Nicoletta	25	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	Fale Gelle	"	"
14		Alia	Arcangelo	12	V	m	S Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fale Gelle	father Francesco	Fale Gelle	N.Y.	"
15		Alia	Maria Concetta	12	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Fale Gelle	"	"
16		Alia	Lucia	18	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Fale Gelle	"	"
17		Amatore	Police	60	V	m	M Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	cousin Laurens Vincenzo Modugno	"	N.Y.	"
18		Alingano	Risto	17	V	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Trisco	Isabella	15	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barri	nobody	"	N.Y.	New York
20		Alpensi	Costanza	19	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Riccardo	Calascio	Pa	Morghan
21		Carli	Elisabetta	26	V	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvechio	mother Grazia	Casalvechio	Ill	Polma
22	UNDER 16	daug. di Girolamo	Amfrelo	1	V	m	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
23		Columbo	Angela	28	V	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	mother Anna	Calascio	Pa	Winder
24		Frezza	Rosa	12	V	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	Calascio	"	Acosta
25		Deaschi	Anna	17	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terriella	father Giuseppe	Terriella	Pa	Phila
26		di Marino	Anna	25	V	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father A. Annis	Terriella	"	"
27		Santantonio	Giuseppe	13	V	m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	father Baldassarre	Ginosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Pinto	Antonio	22	V	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvelino	father Genaro	Casalvelino	Pa	Phila
29		Giordano	Luigi	22	V	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Grazia	Casal-Velino	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Macchia	Vincenza	21	V	f	S M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	sister Caterina	Calascio	Pa	Winder

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Planning at 5.1.9 14 15 16 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 16, 1921

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the defilement, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. R. Bouris Wolff, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa Niplo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. R. Bouris Wolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug., 1911
at 27

W. H. Lane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmes alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leorrone Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Shipping Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1927
at Me

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

250

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 21
at 221

W. C. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leone Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Swier 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at May

W. H. H. H.
Swier

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Jaormia Passengers sailing from Naples, July 20, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		De Nisi	Bruno	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Elisabetta	Filadelfia	Mich	Niles
2		Lo Re	Nicola	43		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francaville	wife Maria	Francaville	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		Torcia	Poco	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Francaville	"	"
4		Di Tommaso	Maria	23		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	father Vincenzo	Campolieto	Ohio	Bellair
5		Allegri	Anna	30		f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	brother in law Zuccarini	Vincenzo	N.Y.	Water ton
6		Destri	Anastasia	50		f	W. H. Wife	no son	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	cousin Castarqui	Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
7		Scorza	Maria Rosina	58		f	W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	Conn	Waterbury
8		Critelli	Maria	17		f	S	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	father Domenico	Gimigliano	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Sorrentino	Raffaele	33		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Gimigliano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10		Tavano	Doménico Salvatore	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Gimigliano	"	"
11		Sciossa	Luigi Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Gimigliano	"	"
12		Scalise	Giuseppa	28		f	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Gimigliano	N.J.	Jersey
13		Procopio	Rosa	27		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	father Paolo	Monteleone	N.J.	Newark
14		Procopio	Francesco	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	Monteleone	"	"
15		Di Maria	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prosolone	wife Mariannicola	Prosolone	N.Y.	Monongahela
16		Vaccaro	Michale	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	nobody	"	N.Y.	M. Vernon
17		Statuto	Donato	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Pietragalla	N.Y.	Schenectady
18		Santoro	Sabato	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	father Filomena	Pietragalla	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Accella	Nicola	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biancoia	wife Angela	Biancoia	N.J.	Maritan
20		Mangone	Francesco	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	mother Marina	Monteleone	N.J.	Newark
21		Callipo	Gaetano	26		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Monteleone	N.Y.	New York
22		Sorrentino	Pietro	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Monteleone	"	Brooklyn
23		Foti	Andrea	39		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanacci	wife Anna	Stefanacci	N.Y.	White Plains
24		Morelli	Paolo	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanacci	wife Angela	Stefanacci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Attana	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Antonio	Mariglianella	"	New York
26		Mari	Doménico	32		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	wife Maria	Rocchetta	R.I.	Providence
27		Milani	Leucadia	17		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carapelle	father Ciro	Carapelle	N.J.	Newton
28		Di Pasquantonio	Giuse po	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Giulia	C. Vecchio	Pa	Phila
29		Bifulco	Italina	17		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Raffaele	Mariglianella	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Di Bonaventura	Orazio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Francesco	Meta	"	Bridgeport

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New York - N.Y.**

19

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco 8 St Niles Mich.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Philadelphia
2	✓	"	25	yes 14-18 N.Y.	cousin Attano Domenico 16 7 St N. Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
3	✓	"	25	yes 04.19 N.Y.	cousin Simonetti Gregorio 236 Union Av. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
4	✓	"	25	no no no	aunt Rosa Lombardo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	✓	"	25	" " "	2647 Union St Ballaure Ohio husband Romeo Zuccarini	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
6	✓	"	25	" " "	409 State St Watertown N.Y. son Rocco Amoroso	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
7	✓	"	25	" " "	1116 S. 12 St Phila Pa son Raffaele Sciozzelava	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
8	✓	"	25	" " "	94 Wall St Waterbury Conn affianced Citelli Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gimigliano
9	✓	"	25	" " "	84 Grape St Rochester N.Y. sister in law Paomesa Maria	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	✓	"	25	" " "	2008 Walnut Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. uncle Pavano Pietro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	✓	"	25	yes 13-19 N.Y.	2008 Walnut Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. cousin Paomesa Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	✓	"	25	no no no	bro. in law Aniceto Salerno 1521 Boulevard St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gimigliano
13	✓	"	25	" " "	affianced Giuseppe Raffa Branch St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	✓	"	25	" " "	bro. in law Giuseppe Raffa Branch St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
15	✓	"	25	yes 04-12 W.Va	cousin Pazioli Michele 800 Thompson St Monongahela W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	✓	"	25	no no no	cousin Sittani Saverio 130 Terrace Av. M. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
17	✓	"	25	" " "	cousin Gianfranco Domenico 106 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
18	✓	"	25	" " "	brother Antonio 187 St 66th Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	✓	"	25	yes 13-20 Can.	cousin Antonio Rugao 394 Box Baritan N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pistadefusi
20	✓	"	25	yes 1904-1909	bro. in law Greco Fortunato 77 Warren St Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
21	✓	"	25	" " "	bro. in law Domenico Talotta 157 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
22	✓	"	25	" " "	uncle Paolo Sorrentino 515 S. Marco St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	✓	"	25	" " "	cousin Maluccio Nicola 32 Madison St White Plains N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	✓	"	25	" " "	daughter Anna Morelli Main St Freeport N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stefanacchi
25	✓	"	25	" " "	uncle Coppola Nicola 2071 Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	✓	"	25	yes 13-20 N.Y.	brother Guglielmo Neri 167 W. 11th St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianelli
27	✓	"	25	no no no	grand-father Pellegrino Farta 33 Sport Av. Newton N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta V.
28	✓	"	25	yes 18-20 N.Y.	brother Antonio 1944 Se 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carapelle
29	✓	"	25	no no no	brother Vincenzo 2171 Ohlsona St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Vecchio
30	✓	"	25	" " "	uncle Di Bonaventura Giustino 23 Culler St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianelli Vico Equense

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Brown Wolff, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Brown Wolff
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 21
at 2-1

W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scorrone Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Leaving therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 21
at Palermo

Ed. Mann
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

254

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Engaged in business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tarsia
2			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orzeto
3		mother	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4			1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5		self	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
6	NO		50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barisciano
7			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianell
8			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piana Grati
9	NO		25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianocardi
10			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Domioi
11			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
12			50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Cosenza
13			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
15			25	yes	12-19 R.J.	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
16			25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aceria
17			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aceria
19			25	yes	20-20 Ill	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
20			25	yes	99-15 N.Y.	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
21		mother	1	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	Long Island
22		self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
23			50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.S. Lorenzo
24			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
26			50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
27			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Moschiso
28			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
29			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acetura
30			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enl. A. Borzua Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enl. A. Borzua
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1921
at 1101
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Leone Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Palermo

C. A. M. M.
Sup.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Taormina*

Passengers sailing from *Aples*

July 30, 1921

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mastroianni	Giovanna	20		f		Domestic worker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Omorato	father Alessandro C. Omorato	N.Y.	Andicott
2		Mattola	Giuseppe	26		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. defusi	father Antonio F. defusi	Pa	Pittston
3		Cirino	Francesco	23		m		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciaurula	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
4		Basilica	Mario	17		m		S. Smith		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	mother Anna	N.Y.	Providence
5		Ottaviano	Concetta	19		f		S. Dress m.		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacinto	Gissi	N.Y.
6		Argentieri	Umberto	24		m		S. Barber		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
7		Marchione	Romolo	15		m		S. Tailor		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Duono	mother Domenica	N.Y.	Hartford
8		Argentieri	Nicola	10		m		S. Barber		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
9		Santilli	Rosa	22		f		S. Wife		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Di Francesco, Camilla	N.Y.	Lambertville
10		Santilli	Anna	22		f		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	"	"
11		Gasparo	Giuseppa	24		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michelina	Gissi	"
12		Ramuni	Pasquale	22		m		S. Barber		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Luigi	Conversano, N.Y.	Long Island
13		Di Monte	Giuseppa	23		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	father Stefano	Lanciano, Pa	Bridgeport
14		Martuscello	Sofia	23		f		M. H. Wife		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotte	father Carmine	Pisciotte, N.Y.	Amsterdam
15		Maggiolini	Maria	23		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	grand mother Maria Casoli	Pa	Phila
16		Sorbo	Rosa	19		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madala	mother Francesco	Madala, N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Maggiolini	Antonio	17		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	grand mother Maria Casoli	Pa	Phila
18		Vacca	Francesco	23		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago Veiano	father Nicola	Pago Veiano, Pa	Sharon
19		Pomponio	Virginie	22		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Misocia	uncle Pomponio Salvatore	N.Y.	Silver Lake
20		Cillo	Francesco	20		m		S. Mason		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	father Sabato	Pietradefusi, N.Y.	New York
21		Laongo	Paulino	22		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Paulino	grand mother Agida S. Vario	N.Y.	Madison
22		Mardone	Giovanni	20		m		S. Mason		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	grand mother Maria	Pietradefusi, N.Y.	M. Vernon
23		Morano	Antonio	35		m		M. who make		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Teresa	Andretta, N.Y.	New Rochel
24		Migliore	Antonio	53		m		M. H. wife		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	son Luigi	Boiano, Ill	Chicago
25		daughter	Angelina	24		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"
26		"	Amalia	22		f		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
27		son	Nicola	19		m		S. Laborer		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
28		Ciccio	Versa	22		f		M. H. wife		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adorra	sister Marianna	Adorra, N.Y.	Bayonne
29		Rossi	Leonardo	18		m		S. Barber		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Carmine	Altavilla, Pa	Phila
30		Linonelli	Angela	20		f		S. Dress m.		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emilio	Altavilla, Pa	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____, 256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle James Morlando 320 Oak St Endicott N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellonero-rato
2	"	"	25	yes	10-12 Pa	no	cousin Olivieri Vincenzo 193 Oak St Pittston Pa -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario 944 Packer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Basilio Antonio 128 Knight St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 9-13 Hamort St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fortunato Di Martino 1520 So 15th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Marchione Mambrino 222 Box Harrison N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Buono
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Ernesta 56 Chrystie St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola Hamberville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 572-7 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fiore 405 Rambo St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Aniello Saullo 258 St Ameliam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Massimini Rocco 1530 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Frontano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Piccolo Raffaele 43 Unleghill Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Padula
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrenta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vacca Salvatore 198 P.O. Box Sharon Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 42 Belmont St Silver Lake N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Iorio Sabato 2071 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Emanuele 18 Eden St Plain St Madison N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Paolina
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Di Iorio Mario 433-3 Av. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Pasquale Accolla 41 Division St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
24	yes	husband	125	no	no	no	husband Migliore Costantino 686 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bolano
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Tagliaferri Raffaele 114 St Bayonne N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Roberto Leopoldo 1916 5th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla I.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Jannaccone Pietro 718 So 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil R. Bergis Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gil R. Bergis Adolfo
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914
at Genova

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not mix, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Lehigh University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 17

at My

William
Lehigh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. First to give an address, or to be employed, or to be engaged in business, or to be engaged in any other occupation, or to be engaged in any other activity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catona	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	05-12	N.Y.	598	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	03-03	N.Y.	204	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	131-33	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	526	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	NO	self	25	yes	11-14	W.Va.	24	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	260	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carere
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	51	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	260	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	NO	"	25	yes	01-11	N.Y.	636	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	171	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	71	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	05-20	N.Y.	401	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia M.
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	111	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giaratana
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	6918	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Malvagna
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	393	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	72-74	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni I
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	665	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corlentini
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	102	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
28	"	"	25	yes	12-15	Mass	220	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
29	"	"	25	yes	02-10	N.Y.	128	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
30	"	"	25	yes	13-19	N.J.	726	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falcone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. N. Bourgeois, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Nelly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. N. Bourgeois
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1911
at San Francisco

C. C. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Storren Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Surp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **TAORMINA**

Passengers sailing from **Raples July 30, 1921**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Chaitrone	Filippa	42	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallaro	nobody		Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	son Giliene	Giovanni	13	m	S none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Giusseppe	11	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Angelo	9	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Alfio	2	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Demetrio	9	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7		Starniolo	Antonio	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	father Salvatore	Falcone	Pa	Clarfield
8		Pecorino	Maria Concetta	20	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	father Antonio	Bronte	Pa	Williamsport
9	UNDER 16	son Schillaci	Antonio	2	m	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
10		Schillaci	Carmelo	25	m	M. carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Pecorino Antonio	"	"	"
11		Carbone	Alfio	19	m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarro	father Domenico	Giarro	N.Y	New York
12	ADMITTED	D'Amico	Angela	43	f	W dress m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Alfie	Giarro	N.Y	Avon
13	ADMITTED	son Russo	Bastiano	14	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
14	ADMITTED	"	Carmelo	12	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Chisari	Concetta	24	f	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	father Antonio	Graniti	Pa	Phila
16		Seimone	Santa	32	f	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarini	father Gaetano	Giarini	N.Y	New York
17	SEVENTH	Scavelli	Antonia	28	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	mother Anna	Graniti	N.Y	Albany
18		Calabrese	Agata	22	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarini	father Vincenzo	Giarini	"	New York
19		Chisari	Francesca	22	f	S	Born	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	father Antonio	Graniti	Pa	Phila
20	ADMITTED	Picilliano	Giusseppe	23	m	M	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	father in law Franco Antonio	Chie	Struthers	
21	ADMITTED	son Franco	Vincenzo	3	m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
22	X	Stattari	Carmela	35	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Marina	mother Anna	G. Marina	N.Y	Clarkeburg
23	X	daug. Mangano	Anna	8	f	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
24	X	"	Pierina	4	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25	X	"	Maria	1	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		Cara	Lucina	24	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carac Marina n. vol	"	"	N.Y	Meeling
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Terena	15	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Francesca	10	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	6	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	STALTARI	Carmela	27	f	M.H. Wife	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Concetta	G. Marina	Pa	Phila

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Borso Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1921
at Genova

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorrene Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **TACORMINA**

Passengers sailing from **Capri**

July 3, 19**21**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	ADMITTED	Macri	Rosa	23	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	aunt Statari Concetta Gerace Pa	Phila
2		Macri	Millie	29	m	she make	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	father Giuseppe Gerace W. Va	Wesling
3	299448-7-29-31/11/26	Ciano	Rosa	28	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ilario	mother Biana S. Ilario Pa	Denver Phila
4		Palermi	Fortunato	37	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Staiti	wife Anna Staiti Mich	Detroit
5		Castro	Flascido	24	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Giuseppe Catania Mass	Lawrence
6												
7												
8		Belvedere	Salvatore	32	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzio	wife Celestina Anzio Pa	Scranton
9		Mediate	Domènica	40	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	son Asedit Nicoletti W. J	Pasadic
10		Nicoletti	Angeline	18	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"
11		Nicoletti	Teresa	28	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pascolanassa	father Antonio Pascolanassa N. Y	Syracuse
12		Da Mendis	Olivetta Maria	20	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	father Raffaele Manoppello Pa	Monessen
13		Grascone	Amelia	36	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	father Giuseppe Manoppello Pa	Greensburg
14	UNDER 16	Aug. Minicucci	Teresa	14	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Maria	15	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
16	X	Terrone	Carmela	38	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Gerardo Altavilla N. Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	son Musco	Giuseppe	11	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
18	UNDER 16	Aug. "	Silvia	7	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Anna	4	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Clara	2	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
21		Crosicelli	Alvina	25	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	mother Agnese Altavilla Pa	Germania
22	X	Basale	Francoise	25	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Altavilla N. Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	Aug. Basile	Alvina	1	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father do	"
24		Bellini	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Pietro Bari N. Y	Ardley
25		Ascatigno	marino	17	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Bari N. Y	New York
26		Solisene	Salvatore	19	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	mother Maria Andretta N. Y	"
27		Accolla	Pasquale	25	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Concetta Andretta N. Y	Bronx
28	ADMITTED	Carvino	Vincenzo	54	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poiaro	wife Maria Poiaro Ohio	Struthers
29		Amose	Nicola	25	m	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Concetta Bari N. Y	New York
30		Monte	Colomba	20	f	S. H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	father Giovanni Pietradefusi Pa	Pittston

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gerace S.
2	no	no	25	yes	13, 14 N.Y.	50.11 St Waesling W.Ya	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Gerace M.
3	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Ilario
4	no	no	25	yes	07, 11 Pa	317 Readin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Staiti
5	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla
6	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefanti
7	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	self	25	yes	14, 20 Pa	927 Scranton St Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anzia Infami
9	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
10	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescolunazza
12	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
13	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla I.
17	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torre Ann.
23	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
25	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari
26	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
27	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Foliano
29	no	no	25	yes	13, 20 N.Y.	336 E. 33 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari
30	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Goffredo Angelo Wolff, of the TAORMINA, from Genova, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goffredo Angelo Wolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 1914
at Genova

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, or more*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, Italy, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Storace Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

264

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 16, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
2			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polistana
3			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni F.
4			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Longobucco
6			25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giov. Pio.
7		mother	1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8			1	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9		self	25	yes	04/09 N.Y.	husband Donatangelo Ruggieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Foliano V.
10			25	"	"	husband Michele Cavato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11		mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12		self	30	"	"	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13			30	"	"	uncle Alfredo Casagrande	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celle Paderi
14			30	"	"	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
15			25	"	"	uncle Lagratta Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
16			35	yes	04/09 N.Y.	213 Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
17			26	no	no	cousin Sofia Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
18			30	yes	08/11 N.Y.	uncle Mariello Emanuele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19			25	no	no	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
20			30	"	"	67 Newburgh St Beacon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21			25	"	"	son Nicola Pettrorosi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22			25	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23			25	no	no	423 W. 18 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24			25	"	"	father Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25			25	no	no	bro. in law Zanella Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26			25	"	"	1989 Franklin St Norwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27			25	yes	05/14 N.Y.	uncle Luigi Di Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28			25	"	"	472 W. St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29			25	"	"	bro. in law Sante Aniello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30			25	"	"	258 W. Main St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
31			25	"	"	uncle Cagiano Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
32			25	"	"	86 Bay St Montclair N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
33			25	"	"	brother Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
34			25	"	"	610 Crescent St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
35			25	"	"	brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
36			25	"	"	186 E. Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
37			25	"	"	brother Samuele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
38			25	"	"	367 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
39			25	"	"	wife Donatella Cerabina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
40			25	"	"	367 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Brown of the TAORMINA, from Quora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 21
at Quora

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scarrone Stefan, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Wp.

Wp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Indianian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *TAIRIN*

Passengers sailing from *Naples*

July 30th, 19*21*

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																						
1	222853	Sanbiagio	Giovanni	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dari	Father Sebastiano Dari	N.Y.	Ardsley																																																																																																																																																										
2	10/25/26	Consoli Pontrelli	Vito	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Gennaro Dari	"	"																																																																																																																																																										
3		Pallagrini	Pietro	22	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Maria	Father Angelo	V.S. Maria Mass	Boston																																																																																																																																																										
4	34467	Maiocco	Raffaello	25	M	cook	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida	V.S. Maria Mass	"																																																																																																																																																										
5	2/27/28	Pavia	Filomena	20	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law Pallagrini	Angellus	"																																																																																																																																																										
6		Cattinella	Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fallo	wife Eleonora	Fallo	"																																																																																																																																																										
7		Di Girmine	Adina	23	F	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fallo	wife Domenica	Fallo	Mass																																																																																																																																																										
8		Di Saitello	Maria	26	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law Di Girmine	Mass. Va. Clarkburg	"																																																																																																																																																										
9	UNDER 15	Don Di Sironimo	Antonio	1	M	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand father	do	"																																																																																																																																																										
10		Di Maie	Maddalena	20	F	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fallo	Father Gaetano	Fallo	Mass. Boston																																																																																																																																																										
11		Rozato	Domenica	17	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Carmine	Fallo	Pa. Phila.																																																																																																																																																										
12		Di Apollonio	Vincenzo	23	M	joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marietta	Fallo	Mass. Boston																																																																																																																																																										
13		Iannitti	Calistina	23	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montegano	Father Rocco	Montegano N.J.	Elizabeth																																																																																																																																																										
14		Diucci	Maria Giovanna	27	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fero	Father Veneranda	Fero	Ohio Cleveland																																																																																																																																																										
15	UNDER 16	Di Giangiaco	Maria Aurora	2	F	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. mother	do	"																																																																																																																																																										
16		Ferrara	Giacchino	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F. Capri	wife Rosa	F. Capri N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																										
17		Astrata	Vincenzo	23	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife Antonio	S. Lorenzo Ill.	Richmond																																																																																																																																																										
18		Scattolere	Antonio	17	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folano	mother Rosa	Folano	N.Y. Rochester																																																																																																																																																										
19		Silvestro	Giuliano	22	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folano	Father Giovanni	Folano	Conn. Thompsonville																																																																																																																																																										
20	65869-10-11-30-21	Scattolere	Angiolina	23	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Domenico	Folano	Pa. Bethlehem																																																																																																																																																										
21		Scattolere	Leonardo	27	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folano	Father Giovanni	Folano	"																																																																																																																																																										
22		Diola	Calisto	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Folano	Pa. Delmar																																																																																																																																																										
23		Demareo	Antonio	25	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folano	wife Giovanna	Folano	Pa. Pittsburgh																																																																																																																																																										
24		Maggiore	Antonio	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Folano	N.Y. N. Rochelle																																																																																																																																																										
25		Diola	Michela	23	F	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altino	wife Maria	Altino	Pa. Phila.																																																																																																																																																										
26		Ferraro	Lorenzo	17	M	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lorenzo	mother Angela	S. Lorenzo Ill.	Oregon																																																																																																																																																										
27		Gerranone	Maria	23	F	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	relation Assisi Angela	Potenza Ohio	Boston																																																																																																																																																										
28		Salvatore	Alele	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Potenza	N.Y. Long Island																																																																																																																																																										
29		Iengano	Alberto	21	M	joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Donchise	Father Donato	S. Donchise	N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																										
30		Cartalano	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife Caterina	S. Lorenzo Pa.	Mc. Lee Rocks																																																																																																																																																										

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien a native-born citizen of the United States, or is he a naturalized citizen? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States by reason of any duty imposed or imposed in England, or in any other foreign country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	brother Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fallo
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fallo
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fallo
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montagano
14	"	"	30	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
15	"	mother	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma Camp.
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lorenzo B.
18	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foiano V.
19	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foiano V.
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altino
26	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no										

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul H. Rorwig Wolff, of the Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul H. Rorwig Wolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1921
at 714

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Manifest status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliat and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonore Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

A. W. Kane
Surp

(Signature and title of immigration or consular officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa: (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Marchese	Joseph	11						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no body			Brooklyn
2	X	Gianelli	Maria	24			S. H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	no body	NY	New York
3		Ferrara	R. Elisabetta	25						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisonoli	mother Marianna	Rivisonoli	Mich. Flint
4	UNDER 16	daughter of	Maria	10			S. none	no other	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S. mother	do	"
5		Maselli	Micola	21			S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	mother Angela	Ferrazzano	N.Y. Selvey
6		Giampolo	Angelo	18			S. mason	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buchano	father Vincenzo	Buchanetto	Fa. Phila
7		Di Lullo	Giuseppe	27			S. laborer	"	48 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"
8		D'A. Rao	Elisabetta	14			S. dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabro	father Giuseppe	Calabro	New Castle
9		Cavaliere	Leonavatore	18			S. H. wife	"	10 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellaccio	father Vilmona	Castellaccio	Johnston
10		Ruggiero	Adaria	17			S. H. wife	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiano	father Leonavatore	Fiano	Conn. Thompsonville
11	X	Conte	Maria	22			S. H. wife	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	no body	Fa.	Phila
12		Di Stazio	Esolo	23			S. laborer	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polino	wife Maria	Polino	Fa. James City
13		Martucci	Vittoria	24			S. H. wife	"	40 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Polino	Fa. S. Bethlehem
14		Barardo	Amario	10			S. mason	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mondragone	wife Luigia	Mondragone	N.J. New York
15		Cesari	Angelo	23			S. laborer	"	40 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Maria	Frosinone	N.J. Newark
16		Mastrata	Giuseppe	23			S. shoemaker	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lorenzo	mother Mariangela	S. Lorenzo	Fa. Mo. Keady
17		Petrella	Elisa	35			S. laborer	"	38 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Netunda	wife Josephina	Netunda	N.Y. New York
18		Russo	Rocco	21			S. shoemaker	"	46 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellaccio	father Renato	Castellaccio	Fa. Johnston
19	X	Varrano	Elis	20			S. laborer	"	10 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrocina	mother Lucia	Ferrocina	N.Y. Astoria
20	X	Alfredo	Grimaldi	31			S. H. wife	"	56 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Di Stasio	Boreta	Fa. " "
21	UNDER 16	son of	Ugo	10			S. none	no other	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	do	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Michael	3			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	do	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Luise	1			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	do	"
24		Di Lorenzo	Luigi	41			S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	wife Rosina	Saponara	Cal. Los Banos
25		Alberti	Pasquale	18			S. smith	"	64 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Edovico	Saponara	"
26		Maltrino	Luigi	29			S. laborer	"	16 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosalia	Saponara	"
27		Pacci	Paolo	21			S. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Clementina	Saponara	"
28		Rotolero	Angelo	32			S. laborer	"	36 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	Saponara	"
29		Cavalli	Mario	23			S. sailor	"	46 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	Saponara	Mass. Fitchburg
30		Cavalli	Luigi	30			S. merchant	"	54 1/2	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	Saponara	"
No Alexander Aug 18 1921 Expt 8.19 #19 Rec. a large sum																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

268

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Rizzo Solfo of the TAORMINA, from Genova Nelly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Rizzo Solfo
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1918
at Genova

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horace Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Mt
W. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

Naples

July 31, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Denaro	Giuseppa	41		f	M. Wife	no husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	daug. Collura	Erazia	12		f	S. none	" father	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" 9943	Angel	10		m	S.	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Sciullo	A. Filotes	20		f	S. Wife	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Samoli	uncle Antonio D'Aloisio	"	"
5		Pasciullo	Assunta	55		f	M.	"	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perno	daughter Michela Sarno	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Daugh. D'Angel	Enzia	14		f	S. none	" brother	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"
7		Pirchiacco	Giuseppa	28		m	S. laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Michele Capua	"	Brooklyn
8		Sarassi	Enzio	25		m	M. Mason	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccio	wife Luisa Riccio	Pa	Altoona
9		Cutrone	Maria Concetta	17		f	S. dressm.	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Iacobellis Natale	N.Y.	White Plains
10		Di Duono	Vra cesco	21		m	S. Mason	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccio	father Michele Riccio	Pa	Esco Hill
11		Maggello	Maria Michela	42		f	M. Wife	no husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rosaria Riccio	Pa	Thila
12	UNDER 16	Daugh. Moxrone	Alelina	14		f	S.	" yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Bernardo	10		m	S. none	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Daugh.	Giuseppa			f	S.	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		Moxrone	Italia	10		f	S. Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Massima Rosaria Riccio	Pa	"
16		Mogea	Francesco	31		m	M. laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellina	father Luigi Castellana	Pa	Castellina
17		wife	Maria	28		f	M. Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
18	UNDER 16	Daugh.	Maria			f	S. none	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"
19		Triccolo	Giuseppa	42		m	M. laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Suponara	wife Maria Suponara	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Fiscoll	Leviaro	29		m	M. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Suponara	"
21		Pocora	Antonio	27		m	M.	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaella	Suponara	"
22		Marmolino	Leopoldo	19		m	S. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capaccio	mother Camilla Capaccio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Giuseppa	Aloisio	39		m	M. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccio	wife Angelmaria Ciccarello	N.Y.	Panthers
24		Pascriero	Giuseppa	22		f	S. Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Ciccarello	Mass	Pittsfield
25		Palumbo	Micola	22		m	S. shoemaker	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Ciccarello	N.I.	Providence
26		Marzola	Antonio	17		m	S. barber	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	relation Mazzola Mauro Potenza	Ill	Chicago
27		Sodrano	Adolphio	30		m	M. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mondragone	wife Mariolina Mondragone	N.J.	Paterson
28		Pulcini	Paquale	19		m	S.	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontercorvo	father Angelo Fontercorvo	Pa	Altoona
29		Palza	Carmine	40		m	M. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magnano	wife Antonetta Magnano	N.Y.	New York
30		D'Apollito	Francesco	27		m	S. laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmine Magnano	N.Y.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. A. Borgie Adoff, of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. A. Borgie Adoff
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 11
at San Francisco

C. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, as which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leorene Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palerma Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1931
at 701

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Piccio,ti	✓ Michelo	38	✓	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no body	Mass Boston
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	X	Stasi	✓ Francesco	55	✓	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	wife Saveria	Canosa N.J. & Orange
8	X UNDER 18	San	✓ Gerardo	14	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother	do
9	X	Stasi	✓ Rosa	26	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Alfonso	Canosa
10	X UNDER 18	Stasi	✓ Enrica	5	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	g.father	do
11		Lippolis	✓ Maria	22	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	uncle Silvestri Vincenzo	Canosa
12		Lippolis	✓ Anna	24	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	do	do
13		Del Bene	✓ Maddalena	21	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother Maddalena	N. J. New York
14		Del Bene	✓ Giuseppe	18	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	grand mother Maddalena	N. J.
15	UNDER 18	Silvestri	✓ Donatella	52	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother Vincenzo	Canosa
16		Lippolis	✓ Concepcion	15	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	uncle Vincenzo Silvestri	Canosa
17	REPORTED	Di Rocco	✓ Angelo	21	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	wife Filomena	Afragola N. J. Brooklyn
18		Di Rocco	✓ Alberto	22	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	wife Filomena	Afragola N. J. Brooklyn
19		Di Rocco	✓ Amadio	21	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother Maria	Scarni Pa. Phila
20		Di Rocco	✓ Angelo	22	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Giuseppe	Scarni
21		Giannucci	✓ Angelo	29	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	wife Rosa	Scarni Pa. Phila
22	X	Macchia	✓ Filomena	40	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Luigi	Scarni Pa. Phila
23	UNDER 18	Don Fazio	✓ Vincenzo	12	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	g.father	do
24	ADMITTED	Santulli	✓ Nicola	22	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Francesco	Pagliata N. Y. Albany
25	ADMITTED	Santulli	✓ Rosa	22	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father in law Santulli Francesco	"
26	ADMITTED	Santulli	✓ Paolo	19	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	g.father	do
27	ADMITTED	Cimini	✓ Maria	19	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	relation Francesco Santulli	"
28	ADMITTED	Cimini	✓ Donato	17	✓	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother Maria	Pagliata Pa. Phila
29		Castellotti	✓ Maria	30	✓	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Castellammare father	Castellammare Ohio
30	X													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 16, 19

272

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract or service in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
2	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	13/20 N.J.	455 1/2 Central Av. E. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey. brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
8	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	455 1/2 Central Av. E. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
10	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	08.13 Pa.	father Giuseppe Lippolis 393 Emerson St Vandergrift Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Noci
12	"	"	25	yes	08.13 Pa.	father Giuseppe Lippolis 393 Emerson St Vandergrift Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	08.13 Pa.	husband Giuseppe Lippolis 393 Emerson St Vandergrift Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	B	U S	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa.	Vandergrift
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
18	"	"	25	yes	13.19 Conn	uncle Luigi De Laurensio 59 Center St Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scarni
20	"	"	25	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother Panfilo 364 W. Spring St Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scarni
22	"	"	25	"	"	husband Di Ponzio Francesco 147 Box E. Reading N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	father in law Michele Gimini 2279 Milton Av. Solway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Paglietta
25	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	"	"	"	grand-father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. white. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Ranieri Giuseppe 1332 S. Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Mastronardi Michele 717 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Borgia, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Borgia
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Levrone Hefens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
N.Y.
 at _____

W. A. Henna
Lasp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

Napoli

July 20, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Ademaro	Raffaele	23		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabello	wife Teresa	Mirabello Pa	Dumbar	
2		Maiellaro	Giacopo	24		m	joiner	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Michela	Casamassima Pa	Northampton	
3		Basili	Nicola	35		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	wife Ida	Bisenti Pa	Maynard	
4		Mialo	Nicola	23		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Rosina	Andretta N.Y.	New York	
5		Gianino	Lorenzo	30		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laterza	father Vincenzo	Laterza N.Y.	Mechanicville	
6		Acocella	Gabriele	14		m	tailor	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	father Giuseppe	Andretta N.Y.	New Rochelle	
7		Teo	Michela	23		m	tailor	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Andretta N.Y.	Newark	
8		Magisto	Francesco	21		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Giovanni	Conversano Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Coritto	Maria Carolina	09		f	W.H. wife	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobraro	daughter Giuseppe	Colobraro Pa	Cynth	
10		Alazzo	Vincenzo	22		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Isidoro	S. Lorenzo Pa	Mass. House	
11		Mattucci	Rocco	35		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Maria	Canosa Pa	Corcoran	
12		Longo	Giuseppe	24		f	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Isidoro	Canosa Pa	Cleveland	
13		Ambrosio	Francesco	17		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	Canosa Pa	Cincinnati	
14		Lavocchia	Antonio	23		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moliterno	mother Anna	Moliterno Ill	Chicago	
15		Quacito	Francesco	18		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecorvo	wife Mariantonio	Fontecorvo N.Y.	Utica	
16		Spinidigliozzi	Giuliano	23		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Fontecorvo "	"	
17		Masiello	Alfio	22		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	mother Ambrosio	Apice Mass	Boston	
18		Venatore	Alfio	12		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	wife Angela	Pisciotta N.Y.	Mass. House	
19		Forlani	Alfio	22		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Alfio	Melfi N.Y.	New York	
20		Carovilli	Alfio	27		m	laborer	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	wife Laura	Carovilli Ohio	Youngstown	
21		Carovilli	Alfio	27		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Carovilli "	Akron	
22		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmo	nephew Nicola	Palmo N.Y.	Andicott	
23		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmo	mother Maria	Palmo Pa	Bristol	
24		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Nicola	Palmo N.Y.	Andicott	
25		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Palmo N.Y.	Paterson	
26		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Aurora	Palmo N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmo	son Antonio	Palmo N.Y.	"	
28		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	father Giuseppe	Pisciotta N.Y.	Long Island	
29		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giacomo	father Basilio	S. Giacomo N.Y.	Pittsburg	
30		Palmo	Alfio	24		m	"	y	do	y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giacomo	mother Laura	S. Giacomo N.Y.	Harlem	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enl. A. Borgia Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enl. A. Borgia
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1911
at Genova

Wm. H. Hines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scorsone Stephens, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1921

at NY

W. W. H. H. H.

Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

276

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	self	25	no	no	bro. in law Nicola Maiale 407 Park Place Clearfield Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
2	No	"	25	"	"	husband Vigliarolo Vincenzo 2618 Elliott Av Seattlee Was.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
3	No	"	25	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	mother	"	"	"	grandfather do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	No	self	25	"	"	husband Terramea Angelo 66 Box Long branch W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capurao
6	No	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	No	self	100	"	"	son Mitola Serafino Donolo 75 Division St Troy N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Candela
8	No	father	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	husband	"	"	"	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	No	father	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	No	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	self	25	yes	13.20 N.Y	wife Cammarota Serafina 174 Missall St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salemi
13	No	"	25	no	no	uncle Donatangelo Scarinzi 632 Warner St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pabo Veiano
14	No	"	25	"	"	cousin Surace Antonino 630 E. 188 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Stefano A.
15	No	"	25	"	"	brother Carlo 601 La Salle St Berwick Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
16	No	"	25	yes	09.19 W.Va	daughter Andia Rosa Monongahela W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giov. Fior
17	No	"	25	no	no	mother Oliverio Rosa Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	No	"	25	yes	11.13 W.Va	brother Pietro 216 Box Logan W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	25	no	no	son Barberio Giovanni 174 St Meadon Brook W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	25	"	"	brother Biagio 73 Box Cammerton W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	"	"	uncle Tony Petitto 467 Box Mount Clair W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	25	"	"	father Biagio do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	yes	14.20 Ill	brother U. Battista 106 Lockman St Joliet Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	No	"	25	no	no	father Lopez Francesco 235 Box Mount Clair W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	No	"	25	"	"	uncle Sortese Salvatore 169 Box Bargestown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	No	"	25	"	"	husband Destita Giuseppe 2221 E. Franklin St Richmond Ind	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Philadelphia
27	No	mother	"	"	"	father do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	No	"	"	"	"	father do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	No	self	25	"	"	brother Emanuele 50 McDobgal St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palmira
30	No	"	25	"	"	uncle Martino Michele 261 Green St Lindhurst N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil Borgia Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 21
at NY
C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply an customer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scorrone Stefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Leaving there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

W. H. Ryan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

Napoli July 21st 1891

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
1		Caracciolo	Vincenzo	24	1	m	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici	mother Chiara	Quindici	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
2		wife	Daniela	24	1	f	Wife	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother-in-law	do	"	"							
3	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	4	1	m	Son	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"							
4		Daniela	Maria	8	1	f	Son	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	do	"	"							
5	UNDER 16	Mensi	Vincenza	22	1	f	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domnicella	father Nicola	Domnicella	do	do							
6		daug. Siano	Stella	7	1	f	Son	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"							
7		Ciccarone	Giuseppe	24	1	m	Machinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmo	wife Rosa	Palmo	"	New York							
8		Forziati	Adelia	33	1	f	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O. Civita	mother Giuseppe	O. Civita	"	Brooklyn							
9	ADM	Laingo	Manuela	20	1	f	Son	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietro defasigant	Maria Lungo	Pietro defasigant	N.Y.	Mount Vernon							
10		Gravano	Barbara	20	1	f	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	mother Angela	Lauro	N.Y.	Long Branch							
11		Sanvita	Clementina	13	1	f	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Lauro	Conn.	Torrington							
12		Laio	Eleonora	21	1	f	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmo	sister Maria Cristina	Palmo	Pa.	Bristol							
13		Montuori	Maria	12	1	f	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Domenico	Cassino	Pa.	Philadelphia							
14		Caratti	Giusepe	23	1	f	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	sister Maria	Mirabella	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
15	545904-10-21-29-200	Rocco	Giuseppe	39	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pistocci	wife Ippolita	Pistocci	N.Y.	Rochester							
16		Raghiere	Serafina	14	1	f	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	father Domenico	S. S. Bruno	N.Y.	Bronx							
17		D'Avino	Antonio	17	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturmo	mother Eleonora	Sturmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
18		Amiglietti	Filippo	23	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Erigento	wife Camella	Erigento	N.Y.	New York							
19		Martino	Gustavo	17	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Creto	wife Rosa	Creto	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
20		Contrastano	Pietro	24	1	m	Son	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Mauro	sister Francesca	S. Mauro	Conn.	Bristol							
21		Signataro	Antonio	21	1	f	Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	brother in law Natale	Vincent Mess	Northampton								
22	ADM	daughter Natale	Antonio	21	1	f	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"							
23		Manfred	do	21	1	f	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Gaetano	Casamassima	N.Y.	New York							
24		do	do	21	1	f	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"							
25	ADM	D'Alabio	Laura	57	1	f	Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Michele	Casamassima	"	"							
26		Bell'era	Vito	22	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Casamassima	N.Y.	Elizabeth							
27		Mallardi	Coemo	22	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Francesco	Mallardi	N.Y.	Williamsbridge							
28		di Leo	Savino	13	1	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cundola	father Domenico	Cundola	N.J.	Paterson							
29		Capebianco	Antonio	22	1	m	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturmo	nobody	do	N.Y.	Glen Cove							
30		Spadafora	Nicholo	22	1	m	Son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Pasquale	Cosenza	Cal.	Gilroy							

101

Jameson 8/16/21

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

278

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	father in law Aniello Daniele 35 Stamese St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quindici
2	"	husband	25	"	"	father <i>Havermeyer</i> do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	father	25	"	"	father-grand- <i>do</i> do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	self	25	"	"	father <i>do</i> husband Siano Mario	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	"	"	35 Hanover St Brooklyn N.Y. <i>Havermeyer St</i>	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	mother	25	"	"	father <i>do</i> relation Frank Maiol	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	self	25	yes	12-14	147 Mott St New York husband Vito Antonio di Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palmoli
8	"	self	25	no	no	189 Grand St New York father Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pistecioi
9	"	self	25	"	"	111 Mount Vernon St Mount Vernon N.Y. aunt Carmela Valente	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pistecioi
10	"	"	25	"	"	45a Tarher St Long Branch N.Y. uncle Angieri Eduardo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Leuro
11	yes	"	25	"	"	296 Main St Torrington Conn brother Maiale Raffaele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	yes	self	25	"	"	405 P.O. Box Bristol Pa affianced Parillo Gaetano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palmoli
13	yes	self	25	"	"	1616 S. Clarian St Phila Pa brother <i>do</i>	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
14	"	"	25	"	"	1014a Massachusetts St brother <i>do</i>	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella
15	"	"	25	yes	06-12	N.Y. cousin Lapadula Leonard 189 Brown St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pistecioi
16	"	"	25	no	no	affianced Squillacioti Bruno 2509 41st St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Serra S.B.
17	"	2	25	"	"	uncle Di Cecilio Donato 2347 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sturno
18	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Di Chiara Francesco 78 Broadway New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Frigento
19	"	2	25	"	"	uncle Moszi Giuseppe 61 Box New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Orseto
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother Leonardo 35 N. 1st St Bristol Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Mauro Fort
21	"	"	25	"	"	son Vito Natale 65 Cherry St Northampton Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casamassima
22	"	mother	25	"	"	brother <i>do</i> son Cosimo 408 E 17th St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	self	25	"	"	New York <i>miraggio</i>	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	25	"	"	son Angelo <i>Med 96-34</i> 51 Madison St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Michele
25	"	self	25	"	"	bro. in law Vito Bellamo 552 4th St Elisabeth N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casamassima
26	"	"	25	"	"	father Stefano 777 E. 214 St Williamsburg N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	2	25	"	"	brother Salvatore 88 Mill St Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Candela
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Pasquale 2 Stano St Glen Cove N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sturno
29	"	"	25	"	"	bro. in law Francesco Fortino 171 P.O. Office Box Gilroy Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casenza

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Pungia Adolfo, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 21
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 19 21
at Palermo

aw. Stefano

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

Napoli July 2, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		La Iacomo	Giuseppe	30	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerocane	Father Francesco	Gerocane N.Y. New York
2		Mocezzini	Maria	23	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	father in law	do " "
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Joan	17	f	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	grand father	do " "
4		Colazzo	Francesca	17	f	S. none	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Collo	father Vito	Palo Collo " Brooklyn
5		Cozzaro	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biagino	wife Anna	Biagino Pa. Pittsburgh	
6	U. S. CIT.	Cozzaro	Teresa	36	f	M.H. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biagino	father Angelo	Biagino Pa. Pittsburgh	
7	UNDER 16	son Petrona	Angelo	13	m	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	grand father	do " "
8	UNDER 16	daug. "	Carmela	2	f	S. "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	do " "
9		"	Giovanna	10	f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	do " "
10	UNDER 16	"	Marianna	15	f	S. "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	do " "
11		Iazzolino	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Teresa	S. Pietro Pa. Pittsburgh	
12		De Rosa	Carmela	59	f	M.H. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aberna	daughter Maddalena	Aberna Ill. Chicago	
13		Stagliano	Teresa	25	f	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Maria	father Vincenzo	S. Maria Mich. Springfield	
14	a-c	Stagliano	Benedicta	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Angela	S. Andrea Mich. Springfield	
15		Rizzo	Oscar	17	m	S. "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carneto	father Misale	Carneto N.Y. New York	
16		Marchese	Adole	38	m	S. none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Berni	parents Marchese	Berni Conn. Waterbury	
17		Stroma	Alilio	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Castelli	parents Stroma	M. Castelli Pa. Allwood	
18		Lusci	Primo	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Berni	father Giovanni	Berni Conn. Waterbury	
19		Marchese	Maria	25	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Silvani	parents Marchese	M. Silvani " "	
20		Lello	Augusto	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Berni	sister Bevilacqua	Berni Ohio Cincinnati	
21		Lafratta	Maria	22	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Berni	brother Berardo	Berni N.Y. New York	
22	UNDER 16	son, Rita	Giuseppe	10	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	uncle	do " "
23	U. S. CIT.	"	Nichole	8	m	S. "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	do " "
24	U. S. CIT.	daug. "	Vittoria	2	f	S. "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	do " "
25		Di Vito	Alfredo	21	m	Stashas	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corigliano	mother Maria	Corigliano N.Y. Williamson	
26		Berardi	Giuseppe	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Nicola	Chieti N.Y. Elmira	
27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Manzini	Antonio	15	m	S. "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manzini	father Antonio	Manzini Pa. Pittsburgh	
29								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

29. 4th. 11/16/21

103

except 12/14

#14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

280

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gorocome
2	husband	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	father	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Collo
5	brother in law	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plaggine
6	husband	125	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	mother	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro
12	husband	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerre
13	uncle	80	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Simbario
14	broth. in law	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
15	uncle	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerseto
16	broth. in law	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terni
17	uncle	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Gastrilli
18	broth. in law	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marni
19	broth. in law	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montesilvano
20	father	115	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terni
21	husband	50	yes	16/20	NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
22	mother	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
23	father	0	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
24	father	0	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
25	self	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corigliano
26	brother	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
27						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
28	father	115	yes	16/20	NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti

Notes: Full text of question 20. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Borgia Wolff, of the TAORMINA, from Genova Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Borgia Wolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1911
at Genova

C. C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Alfred, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Valley therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1922
at NY

John P. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

Napoli, July 31, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. M.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Canio	Francesco	35	m	joiner pos.	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monferrato	father Leonardo C. Monferrato	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		wife	Maria	32	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
3	UNDER 10	daughter	Maria	1	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Manuato	Leonardo	40	m	M laborer	pos. Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcione	wife Carolina	M. Falcione Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Nobilis	Nicola	30	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morecone	wife Filomena	Morecone	N.Y. New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrocchio	Angelo	35	m	"	no record	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Maria	Sassano N.Y.	Middletown
7	RES. USA. RET.	Scania	Maria	35	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife Paola	Amato	" Fairmont
8	RES. USA. RET.	Artolo	Artorio	43	m	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	wife Caterina	Ciro'	Pa. Littleburg
9	RES. USA. RET.	Fisano	Fatala	44	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	wife Grazia	Naso	N.Y. Atlantic City
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mabile	Mario	37	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gratti	wife Maria	Gratti	Mass Boston
11	RES. USA. RET.	Diacotte	Antonio	41	m	M barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basso	wife Maria	Basso	Mass "
12		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giamberlin	Benedetto	30	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S. Magna	father Magna	C.S. Magna	Mass Boston
14	RES. USA. RET.	Aquino	Agostino	40	m	M laborer	no brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Pradano	wife Cesarina	M. Pradano N.Y.	Paterson
15	RES. USA. RET.	Antura	Matteo	43	m	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliana	wife Maria	Avigliana N.Y.	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Antonasio	Antonio	35	m	M mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Giuseppa	Salerno Pa.	Scranton
17		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
18		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
19		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
20		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
21		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
22		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
23		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
24		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
25		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
26		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
27		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
28		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
29		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York
30		Porto	Proculo	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Proculo	wife Procula	Proculo	Mass New York

109

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

282

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of denization, or certificate of registry? If yes, when, and where? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	It. Gover.	25	yes	12.15 Cal.	550 Green St S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casale Monf.
2						Wousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3				no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes		25	yes	12.15 Cal.	bro. in law Antonio Codutti 142 Polk St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcon
5			25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	cousin Mobilia Luigi 64 Mulford St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
6	yes		25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	brother Michele 52 Box Middleton W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sassinaro
7	K.		25	yes	13.15 Pa	bro. in law Pagliaro Fortunato 1249 Station Box Fairmont W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
8	yes		25	yes	13.17 Pa	cousin Paterna Giuseppe 22 Poplar St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ciro
9	yes		25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Sapienza Francesco 14 Mississippi Av. Atlantic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Naso
10			25	yes	13.14 N.Y.	cousin Messina Francesco 46 Dover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patti
11	yes		25	yes	13.15 Mass	brother Giovanni 45 Walter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bauso
12			25	yes	10.15 Mass	father Antonio Porto 285 Water St N. Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falabio
13	yes		25	yes	09.15 Mass	cousin Nota Angelo 36 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Golle S. Ma.
14	yes		25	yes	12.15 N.Y.	brother Pellegrino 15 Alison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Fredane
15			25	yes	10.15 N.Y.	cousin Caride Francesco 526 8 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Calabria
16	yes		25	yes	12.15 N.Y.	brother Luigi 1422 Luzerne St Scrant on Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pellegrano
17			25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	husband Levatano Raffaele 421 E. 13th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Filippo
18						father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19				no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20						father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21			25	yes	04.15 N.Y.	sister Carcone Eugenia 936 Longwood St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tufo
22			25	yes	09.15 N.Y.	bro. in law Russo Ciro 15 Alison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Fredane
23			25	yes	04.15 N.Y.	brother Antonio 191 First 1 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tommaso Na.
24			25	yes	12.15 Ohio	uncle Corrente Filippo 223 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
25			25	yes	08.15 Ill	bro. in law Vincenzo Valentini 334 S. Pauline St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Peto
26			25	yes	08.15 N.Y.	friend Caltagirone Mariano 17 South Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
27				no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28						friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29						friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30			25	yes	13.15 N.Y.	mother Dina Rosalia 24 Broum St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prissi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Borgia, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Genoa

W. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Stepan, Surgeon of the TAORMINA Italian Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
at Mt.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

284

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

No. on List.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2		N.I. N.Y.																	
3		Ohio Cleveland					my uncle Gregor Nagy Carroll Ave St. box 3207 Cleveland Ohio									Budapest Ungheri			
5		N.Y. Syracuse	No Stowaway	\$5 ⁰⁰	1916-1918 1918-1919 Nov.	1916-1918 W Va Nov.	my bro. Doménico Chiera Graeven St Syracuse N.Y.	No No No No	No No No No	good	no	5 9	Med br. br.			Roggio Casalsonia Calabria Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Borja, Alfredo, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Borja, Alfredo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1911,
at Genoa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taormina Passengers sailing from Naples, July 30, 1921 This (white) sheet is for the list

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific and other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1921

286

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, (State purpose for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	For Chas J Angler	paid by himself	yes	yes	17 years New York	945 E. 163 St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1	dark	brn	brn	—	claims to be born in U.S.	New York	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NIGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

287

PORT OF New York
August 19, 1921

I, master of the Italian S. S. Taormina
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 200 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 13, 1921, consigned to Italia America Inc., is now lying at Pier 97 N.B., and is expected to sail August 19, 1921, for Naples via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Fineschiars Salvatore</u>		<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genova August 1st 1921</u>
<u>Verdini Giacomo</u>		<u>It</u>	<u>It It It It</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	De Niccolò	Emilio
20	Moggia	Gottardo
21	Benvenuto	G. Batta
22	Traverso	Giuseppe
23	Galassano	Luigi
24	Ferraioli	Paolo
25	Neolifero	Amedeo
26	Friscone	Felice
27	Rocco	Pomilio
28	Migone	Eugenio
29	Ficarra	Giovanni
30	Caruso	Giuseppe

1142654

1143585 X

1143553 X

1142660

33

23

56

36

43

46

41

24

27

32

35

22

30

5.6 134

5.4 133

5.1 132

5.3 131

5.9 130

5.8 119

5.7 128

5.6 127

5.5 126

5.4 125

5.3 114

5.1 113

5.2 122

overboard

Cards issued Aug 18 1921

Owners Edward
Local Agents John

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 papers.
de upon

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giustino Fabrizio		Italian			
Pesenti Giovanni	22				
Trimboli Francesco	17				
Damanti Salvatore	16				
Seloso Andrea	11				
Citarella Paolo	5				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Capt. W. L. Simore agent
of the Italia americana soc.

[OVER.]

15	Bedarida	Ugo	✓	✓	✓
16	Silvestri	Lionello	✓	✓	✓
17	Montoro	Raffaele	✓	✓	✓
18	Amici	Natale	✓	✓	✓
19	De Niccila	Emilio	✓	✓	✓
20	Moggia	Gottardo	✓	✓	✓
21	Benvenuto	G. Batta	✓	✓	✓
22	Traverso	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓
23	Galessano	Luigi	✓	✓	✓
24	Ferraioli	Paolo	✓	✓	✓
25	Necifero	Amedeo	✓	✓	✓
26	Frisone	Felice	✓	✓	✓
27	Rocco	Pompilio	✓	✓	✓
28	Migone	Eugenio	✓	✓	✓
29	Ficarra	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓
30	Caruso	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓

Cards issued Aug 18, 92

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of record on back hereof.

* See list of need on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **TAORMINA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **19**, from the port of **Naples**

288

295

19

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gil Di Bergia	Adolfo	Master	Genoa	22/7-21	W.H. be	yes	61	M	European	Italy	6.1	150	
2	Canepa	Giuseppe	First Officer			Pa. S. to		43				5.9	148	
3	Remano	Alfonso	Second Officer			arrival		32				5.1	110	
4	Zamboni	Giacinto	Third Officer			at Genoa		31				5.1	139	
5	Montarsolo	Giannetto	Fourth Officer					30				5.	165	
6	Cerasola	Fausto	all.					28				5.2	140	
7	Bertamine	Giovanni	Chief Engineer					46				5.3	141	
8	Lauro	Francesco	First Mate					41				5.9	143	
9	Oneto	Pietro						32				5.1	147	
10	Annas	Salvatore	Second					35				5.7	146	
11	Rizzo	Cesare						25				5.4	143	
12	Dionisi	Virgilio	Third					31				5.3	139	
13	Di Barbieri	G. Battista						54				5.9	138	
14	Scorzona	Stefano	Doctor					30				5.4	135	
15	Bedarida	Ugo						52				5.3	136	
16	Silvestri	Lionello	Commissioner									5.7	135	
17	Montuoro	Raffaele	Commissioner					33				5.6	134	
18	Amici	Natale	Religious					23				5.4	133	
19	De Nicola	Emilio						56				5.1	132	
20	Moggia	Gottardo	Painter					36				5.3	131	
21	Benvenuto	G. Battista						43				5.9	130	
22	Traverso	Giuseppe						46				5.8	129	
23	Galassano	Luigi						41				5.7	128	
24	Ferraioli	Paolo										5.6	127	
25	Necifero	Amedeo						27				5.5	126	
26	Frisone	Felice						32				5.4	125	
27	Rocco	Pompilio						35				5.3	124	
28	Migone	Eugenio						22				5.1	123	
29	Picarra	Giovanni						30				5.2	122	
30	Caruso	Giuseppe												

Cards issued Aug 18/1921

Owners: **Remond**
Local Agents: **Remond**

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 papers.
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. B. Borja Alfero, of the TAORMINA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Aug

1921

W. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

G. L. B. Borja Alfero
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 289

D STATES.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aderni	Angelo						42	M	European	Italy	5.1	140	
2	Merabito	Antonio						35	M			5.2	135	
3	Vallone	Onofrio						31	M			5.3	134	
4	Maori	Antonio						24	M			5.5	133	
5	Donato	Giovanni						46	M			5.7	131	
6	Colace	Antonio						39	M			5.4	129	
7	Pietropaulo	Francesco						46	M			5.2	127	
8	Alei	Giorgio						29	M			5.1	125	
9	Leonardini	Giuseppe						31	M			5	124	
10	Maglido	Giovanni						34	M			4.9	123	
11	La Valle	Antonino						24	M			5.1	121	
12	Ostumi	Andrea						25	M			5.3	119	
13	Beraldo	Luigi						47	M			5.5	130	
14	Bonanno	Francesco						36	M			5.6	135	
15	Antelloni	Teodoro						42	M			5.7	134	
16	Camerata	Ettore						40	M			5.4	137	
17	Cuscina	Carmino						29	M			5.2	128	
18	Carnemolla	Giovanni						24	M			5.1	122	
19	Di Lorenzo	Michele						30	M			5.6	125	
20	Corradino	G. Batta						53	M			5.4	127	
21	Urbi	Giuseppe						37	M			5.6	126	
22	Russo	Giovanni						26	M			5.4	129	
23	Postranc	Raffaella						24	M			5.1	135	
24	Donato	Pietro						25	M			5.3	138	
25	Ranilli	Giorgio						25	M			5.4	137	
26	Burlando	Cristide						30	M			5.2	140	
27	Peirano	Vittorio						22	M			5.5	118	
28	Pulera	Antonio						21	M			5.6	121	
29	Tomei	Ettore						24	M			5.7	131	
30	Danna	Raffaella						17	M			5.4	115	

on New Corp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert R. Bergin, Master, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1917
W. W. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

295

19

STATES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

295

19

290

UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gill B. Bergen, Captain Master, of the THE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

19 21

G. B. Bergen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. W. Kerner

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

295

19

ED STATES.

on papers.
made upon

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6852
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Eric Sacer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6852
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Eric Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

19

291

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcello	Emidio		22/7-2	Will be	Yes		41	M	European	Italy	5.1	147	
2	Traverso	Pietro		1143528	sent to			36				5.3	145	
3	Barabino	Luigi			arrived			27				5.2	1114	
4	Salamone	Francesco			stadium			54				5.4	145	
5	Bassi	Giuseppe						35				5.3	139	
6	Occhio	Angelo		1143629				34				5.1	135	
7	Magnani	Vincenzo		1143640				27				5.7	126	
8	Ronzitti	Michele		1143593				49				5.8	117	
9	Guacurullo	Pasquale						37				5.9	118	
10	Sassoni	Stellario						22				5.1	131	
11	Piccolo	Carminio						24				5.3	137	
12	Lipari	Quintino						23				5.2	138	
13	Macchia	Luigi		1143585				38				5.1	137	
14	Serrentino	Giuseppe		1143667				30				5.4	135	
15	Melvone	Luigi						35				5.5	134	
16	Accorlo	Ciro		1143445				22				5.1	121	
17	Grigia	Michele		1143618				26				5.6	114	
18	Longo	Giovanni		1143627	1143627			28				5.1	127	
19	Ruggiero	Vincenzo		1143572				24				5.1	129	
20	Pappalardo	Raffaele		1143556				28				5.4	130	
21	Terarolo	Nicola		1143589				28				5.3	138	
22	Marassi	Umberto						22				5.4	137	
23	Pinto	Pietro						24				5.2	136	
24	Dorato	Carmelo						30				5.5	135	
25	Pizzinoia	Domenico						31				5.7	134	
26	Di Fazio	Francesco		1143647				26				5.6	133	
27	De Gloria	Alessandro		1143638				25				5.3	132	
28	Pagnetta	Vincenzo		1143643				23				5.3	131	
29	Bonciennin	Amilcare						35				5.1	130	
30	Corvo	Diego		1143645				21				5.2	127	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gil B. Poyin Master, of the USS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

295

, 19

292

UNITED STATES.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert R. Berger, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Aug

1927

Gilbert R. Berger
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Berge Alfredo Mester, of the ALCANTARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1917,
owdeme
Immigrant Inspector.

G. B. Berge
Master, First or Second Officer.

295

19

UNITED STATES.

Pa

on

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
ade upon

8-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert B. Borgia, Master, of the T, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1921
J. W. Jensen
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

295

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

GENOVA

ITALY, 29 JULY, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CESSARI	Vincenzo	35	✓		passport Washington 22 /9/20	2 /10 Janneton C 92986	Brownsville, Pa
2	Wife CORTALI	Maria	18					
3	MINORINI	Amadeo	30					
4	CREMA	Angele	30	✓			2 /5 Polk County C 112120	50 1/2 - 2nd St Portland Oregon
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

TAORMINA

(Stazza netta Tonnellate 5105
Velocità alle prove 17 miglia all'ora)

sailing from

NAPOLI

30 AUG 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

296

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Vacca	Giuseppe	23	M	S	..... I9 December 1915	Washington D.C.	93 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.
2	Pesi	Giuseppe	25	M	M	..... I5 August 1915	Meirboos Ills	401 Monroe St. New York
3	D'Urso	Antonino	27	M	S			New York 205 Madison Ave
4	Noce	Antonio	48	M	S			111 E. 10th St Youngstown Ohio
5	Falcone	Rosa	33	F	M			196 Box Mines Pa
6	son	Domenico	10	M	S			do
7	Maniaci	Giuseppe	9	M	S	New York 1912		554 Springfield Av. New York
8	brother	Francesco	7	M	S	New York 1914		do
9	brother	Antonino	5	M	S	New York 1916		do
10	son	Leonardo	2	M	S	New York 1920		do
11	Corriere	Saverio	24	M	S		Naturalized 24-1-1917 Kampoli W. Va.	20 W Riverside Ave 627 W. St New York
12	Milano	Nunzio	45	M	M		" 26-11-1913 Phila Pa	New York
13	Sacco	Antonio	23	M	M		Burb Cent NYC	1975 8th Av. New York
14	Tronco	Carlo	19	M	S		Pass. issued by Ame. Emb. at Rome 29-4-21	308 Jackson St Jersey N.J.
15	Capparelli	Gaetano	23	M	M		Naturalized 12-4-1918 New York	New York
16	wife	Domenica	21	F	M		" " " "	245 E. 11th Ave Inwood N.Y.
17	Vicchiarello	Francesco	52	M	M		" 15-1-1902 Fairfield Con.	New York
18	daughter	Antonetta	18	F	S		" " " "	19 Congress St New Haven Conn
19	Vertucci	Gino	28	M	M		" 3-9-1918 Camp Dix N. Jersey	190 North Main St Brooklyn
20	Giancola	Antonio	19	M	S	Chicago Ill 1902	Pass. issued by Washing. D.C. 31-3-21	1341 Edgemond St Chicago Ill
21	Favari	Domenica	36	F	M		Pass. issued by Ame. Emb. at Rome 30-6-20	125 Shore St Leasimer Mines Pa
22	daughter	Rosa	12	F	S		do	do
23	son	Francesco	8	M	S		do	do
24	son	Gennaro	6	M	S		do	do
25	son	Vincenzo	2	M	S		do	do
26	Bruno	Saverio	55	M	M		Naturalized 4-8-1898 W. Chester N.Y.	New York 126 Mulberry St
27	son	Tommaso	14	M	S		do	do
28	Arlio	Salvatore	30	M	S		Naturalized 5-1-1915 Providence R.I.	51 1/2 St Providence R.I.
29	Arciuolo	Carmine	14	M	S	New York 1905	Rome 2306	321 E. 112th St New York
30	Celetti	Valentino	16	F	S	1905 New York		267 Elisabeth St N. York

Except 7/10 - 1778 300 some ship.
7/10 Brophy

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

297

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK NEW-YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Simonetta	Arcangelo	23		M			Naturalized 19-9-1918 Jersey N.J.	Garfield N.Y.
2	Ferrara	Sebastiano	65		M			" 25-3-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	68 Devoir St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	D'Angelo	Carmela	17		F		See Alien manifest 0 #1		120 W. 117 St Stembry N.Y.
4	Di Marsico	Angela	15		F		Rochester N.Y. 1906	Rome 2273	26 Johnson St Rochester N.Y.
5	sister	Maria	10		F		Rochester N.Y. 1911	" 2272	do
6	brother	Pietro	9		M		Rochester N.Y. 1912	" 2271	do
7	Augiero	Leonardo	6		M		Thompsonville Conn. 1915		87 Asenath St Thompsonville Conn.
8	sister	Serafina	4		F		" 1917		do
9	sister	Luigia	2		F		" 1919		do
10	Mancini	Antonio	16		M		Amsterdam N.Y. 1905 Apr 28-1906		1004 Satz St Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Veneroso	Eugenia	16		F				278 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.
12	Pierro Badia	Maria	39		F			Passap. iss. by Am. Emba. at Rome 14-7-21	50 Glenridge St Montclair N.J.
13	daughter	Assunta	9		F			do do	do
14	Oliverio	Paul	26		M			Naturalized 7-6-20 Washington D.C.	New Haven Conn.
15	Puleini	Giuseppe	30		M			" 2805-1918 Kensington Conn.	Berlin Conn.
16	Ottaviano	Raffaele	80		M			" 1891 Providence R.I.	2 Beattie St Providence R.I.
17	Polidoro	Luigi	26		M			" 12-9-1919 Jersey N.J.	311 E. 112 St New York
18	Terlizzi	Alfonso	47		M			" 2-2-1903 New Rochelle N.Y.	New York
19	Assalonne	Giuseppe	32		M			" 23-7-1917 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. Gen Con Ill.
20	Speramone	Mario	25		M			" 21-10-1918 New Haven Conn.	83 Green St N. Haven Conn.
21	Gaffucci	Alberico	16		M			Pass. iss. by Amer. Emb. at Rome 12-8-20	86 Douglass St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Zuccaro	Nicola	26		M			Naturalized April 1913 Phila Pa.	Phila Pa 1432 So 8 St
23	wife Cerrasi	Matilde	26		F			" "	do
24	Parisi	Alfonso	66		M			" 15-11-1901 Brooklyn N.Y.	Myrtle Ave 596 St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	wife	Marianna	36		F			" "	do
26	Carasani	Francesco	35		M			" 20-3-1919 Hoboken N.J.	28 W. St Auburn N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 7/10 and 30
except # 3 on stem ship

#11 J. L. Morrison 8/16/21

24

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina

Italian

arrived Aug. 16, 1921.
9:35 A.M.

191

M.

298

from

816-935 am

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Procopio, Rosa	28	13	1		to call	Ital Soc	Beck	8/16	140	-	-	-
2	Garfora, Alfonso	25	30	1		" "	God Fath. Pasq. Della Morte ny	"	8/17	12	1	2	1
3	Cianelli, Maria	57	2	1		" "	Mother Concetta 303 E 110 St ny	John	8/16	123	-	-	-
4	Penna, P-co	31	3	1		" "	Don Penna Antonio 590 Canal St ny	Lucy	8/16	4	-	-	-
5	Collaizzo, Arcangela	44	4	1		" "	Sis Mrs Antonia 1912 West 14th St ny	Beck	8/16	130	-	-	-
6	Igneri, Diego	31	4	1		" "	Don Surinmi 20 V. President	Beck	8/16	4	-	-	-
7	Bassani, Teresa	6	23	1		" "	Fath Julia Magnier 325 E 54 St	John	8/16	1245	-	-	-
8	Salvatore, Adele	36	28	1		" "	Father Michele Salvatore 75 St. Delia St ny	Beck	8/16	120	-	-	-
9	Simone, Micheline	43	15	1		" "	Uncle Donatangelo Carone 532 Varney St ny	Beck	8/16	1230	-	-	-
10	Maniscalco, Leona	22	10	1		" "	Bro Antonio 117 Elizabeth St ny	John	8/16	1200	-	-	-
11	Cutrone, Maria	58	9	1		" "	Step father Giuseppe Greente 33 West 10th St ny	John	8/16	123	-	-	-
12	Amendolara, Anna	26	12	1		" "	Sis Mrs Chiggi 44 Atlantic St	"	8/16	120	-	-	-
13	Castelli, Maria & Princiotta, Maria (ch)	21	24	1	1	" "	Bro Antonio 127 E 14th St ny	Beck	8/16	1	-	2	-
14	Napolitano, Nicoletta	26	13	1		" "	Bro Marco 231 Pacific St	"	8/16	12	-	-	-
15	Denaro, Giuseppe & Golluro, Grasia & Brother	38	1	3		" "	Husb Colluma Vincenzo 247 Rte 1st	John	8/16	1	-	3	-
16	Del Giudice, Domenico	40	30	1		" "	Husb Rocco 214 E 114 St	Lucy	8/16	35	-	-	-
17	Suppe, Giuseppina	9	14	1		" "	Committee G. Diaglor	John	8/16	10	-	-	-
18	Machia, Filomena & Ponso, Vincenzo (ch)	39	22	2		Med Hold	Husb. & Father 730 1st St ny	Beck	8/17	125	2	4	2
19	Prisco, Vincenzo wd & ch	27	1			#2 to hosp. 8-17-21 3 ch in hosp 11 am 8-18-21 11:30	C.K. Bropl. 516 E 14th St ny	"	8/16	12	-	-	-
20	Marchione, Romolo	30	7	1		to call	Father. Mary 187 Harrison ny	"	8/16	205	-	-	-
21	Calabro, Caterina & Vetri, Vincenzo (ch)	31	5	2		" "	RM Mat Luigi Venti 223 John	Beck	8/16	4	-	-	-
22	Pinotti, Guilia	6	12	1		" "	Sis Maternal Bruna 340 E 1st	Beck	8/16	4	-	-	-
23	Supersito, Angela	24	2	1		" "	Aunt Mrs Carmine Bracco 2205 1st ny	Beck	8/16	4	-	-	-
24	Quinta, Giovanni	22	20	1		" "	Father & mother 7-20 Vasa	John	8/16	150	-	-	-
25	Arace, Analise	25	30	1		" "	Aunt Mrs Matilda 683 Union St ny	John	8/16	240	-	-	-
26	Carabona, Donata	25	12	1		" "	Husb. Ant. Ciliari 152 W 52 St	"	8/16	1245	-	-	-
27	Piccinni, Margherita	25	21	1		" "	Father Antonio Piccini 332 Degraw St	Beck	8/16	1230	-	-	-
28	Scopelliti, Maria	31	7	1		2 ch in hosp	Husb. Antonio 332 Degraw St	"	8/16	3	2	3	2
29	Mallo, Salvatore	43	15	1		to tel	RM to bro Carlo 60 of 1st St	Lucy	8/16	230	6	7	6
30	Ferro, Enrico	1	15	1		to call	Committee G. Diaglor	John	8/16	10	-	-	-

Taormina

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8/16-11⁴⁰ Ann

S.S. Taormina

arrived Aug. 16, 1921.
11:40 A.M.

191

M.

from

299

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Spalla Carovino, Maria	9	16	1		to call	Committee to Ital Soc Johns 8/16 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 31						
32	Guglielmotti, Biagio	7	3	1		to tel #	47 38 West 40 Oakland Calif 7 4 1 2 1 - 2						
33	Spucio, Concetta	21	1	1		to call	Box 8 107 St N Behl 8/16 1 ³⁵ - 1 - - 3						
34	De Lucchi, Riccardo	2	27	1		to tel #	Southern Pac. R.R. Maddalena Carrattini 1 ⁰⁵ 1 2 1 - 4						
35	Iacovelli, Grazia & 2 ch	27	8	1	2	to call	317 E 7 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ⁴⁵ - 3 - - 5						
36	Niccone, Teresa	30	28	1		" "	Hust & father Guido 7 th St N Behl 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 6						
37	Rosa, Giovanna & Brunatto, Rinaldo bro & sis (ch)	9	7	4		to tel #	Hust & father Raffaele 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 6						
38	Pi Pietro, Maria & Pignani, Dina & bro (children)	27	18	3		to call	R.R.W. Brunetti Giovanni 17 2 4 8 4 - 7						
39	Nucchiatti, Elisa	5	24	1		" "	J.I. Behl 8/16 1 ⁴⁰ - 3 - - 8						
40	Stattari, Carmela & Mangani, Anna & 2 ch	32	22	1	3	" "	" 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 9						
41	Vesco, Maria	35	1	1		" "	Hust & father Ettore Mangani 8/16 2 ⁰⁰ - 4 - - 10						
42	Ottaviano, Concetta	30	5	1		" "	Uncle Giuseppe Pace 249 E 13 th St N Behl 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 1						
43	Gullo, Giovanni	31	18	1		" "	Bro Domenico 11 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ¹⁵ - 1 - - 2						
44	Turco, Giuseppe	31	26	1		to tel #	Father Giuseppe 11 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ²⁰ - 1 - - 3						
45	Benedetto, Caterina & Costa, Mana	24	-	2		ch in hosp	585-14 th St. Omaha Behl 8/17 2 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1 - 4						
46	Sorba, Rosa	30	16	1		to call	R.R.W. Luc. Lombardi 7 th St. Neb. Behl 8/24 10-10 10 10 - 5						
47	Marano, Giuseppa	31	29	1		" "	S. J. Underhill 33 rd St N Behl 8/16 2 ²⁵ - 1 - - 6						
48	Stasi, Rosa & Scalletta, Lucrezia	39	9	2		" "	Bro Carmelo M 12 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ²⁰ - 1 - - 7						
49	Stasi, F-co & son	39	7	2		Med Hold	Orange N.D. Hust & father Scalletta 13 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ⁰⁰ - 2 - - 8						
50	Novelli, Rosa & Drago, Rosa & Formica, Michele & Scialoja, Teresa & Corwelo & bro (children)	8	12	3		to call	Son & Bro Michael S. 374 Jackson St. 303 005 th St N Behl 8/17 1 ²⁰ 2 4 2 - 9						
51	Casale, F-co & ch	33	22	1	1	" "	Bro Clemente Drago 336 E 7 th St N Behl 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 3 - - 50						
52	Marrone, Carmela & Musco Giuseppe & 3 sis (children)	33	16	5		" "	Hust Onofrio Scialoja 336 E 7 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ⁰⁰ - 3 - - 1						
53	Canova, Maria	24	11	1		" "	Hust Gallo 11 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ²⁵ - 2 - - 2						
54	Barone, Agnese & Napolitano, Pasquali (son)	29	20	2		Med Hold	Hust & father Antonio Musco 7864 th St N Behl 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 5 - - 3						
55	Mastroianni, Giovanna	30	1	1		" "	Hust Virginia Valoties 735 E 5 th St N Behl 8/16 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 4						
56	Cavainolo, Carmela & Catalano, Raffaele Bros & sis	23	16	6		to call	Hust & father Giov Napolitano 18 th St N Behl 8/18 10 4 2 2 - 5						
57	Locacono, Guibina & Trentadue, Antonio	39	30	1		" "	R.R. Luc. James Morlando 2446 th St N Behl 8/17 3 1 1 1 - 6						
58	Mascocchetti, Mari	9	29	1		" "	Hust Rosentia Catalano 1719 th St N Behl 8/16 3 ⁰⁰ - 6 - - 7						
59	Behirotti, Alvira	9	29	1		" "	Hust Michele Trentadue 1719 th St N Behl 8/16 2 ²⁵ - 2 - - 8						
60							Ital Soc Behl 8/16 3 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 9						
							Ital Soc " 8/16 2 ⁰⁰ - 1 - - 60						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8/16 - 2:00 P.M.

S. S. Taormina

arrived Aug. 16, 1921.
2:10 P.M.

191

M.

from

300

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Conte, Maria	37	11	1		to call	Ital Soc	Beke	8/16	3:05			481
62	Promavera, Agata	25	10	1		" "	Bro Rocco Promavera	Beke	8/16	4:30			
63	Silvestro, Maria & Ruggiero, Serafina & sis	35	9	3		son in hosp	Husb. Father Donalangelo	Beke	8/16	4:45	6	3	6
64	Cerrati, Cecilia	41	14	1		to call	Bro Zucero	Beke	8/16	2:50			4
65	Manna, Stellinda	4	5	1		" "	Ital Soc	"	8/16	4:45			5
66	Raghiolo, Serafina	41	16	1		" "	Ital Soc	"	8/16	3			6
67	Montuori, Maria	41	13	1		" "	Ital Soc	Beke	8/16	3:45			7
68	Tamburelli, Rosa & Mone, Giovanni	9	5	2		" "	Husb. Father Giovanni Mone	"	8/16	4:10			8
69	Crisante, Marianna	29	27	1		" "	Ital Soc	"	8/16	4			9
70	Pursiello, Maria L & Castellano, Pasquale & bro	24	24	3		" "	Husb. Gyppe C. 139-7 Ave. 2nd	John	8/16	12:50	9	9	9
71	Forziata, Rosaria	41	8	1		" "	Husb. Antonio R. Vincenzo	Beke	8/16	3			1
72	Moto, Rosa & Guardino, Cologero	23	1	2		ch in hosp	Husb. Father Lorenzo	Beke	8/16	9	4	2	4
73	Agnolotti, Cirilla	3	1	1		to call	Committee St. Loc.	John	8/19	12:40	3	3	3
74	Salerno, Rosa & 2 ch	21	26	3		son in hosp	Husb. Father R. 9 Emmet St	Beke	8/16	9:05	36	33	36
75	Chiolo, Rosa & Guarascio, Rosa	35	6	2		son in hosp	Husb. Father R. 106 Pleasant Valley	Beke	8/17	2	2	2	5
76	Rella, Archangelo & sis	26	14	2		sis in hosp	Bro. Frederico R. 60 Ten Eycke St.	Beke	8/17	2:50	2	2	2
77	Loffredo, Grimalda & Varroni, Ugo bro & sis	37	20	1	3	husb in hosp	With husb. to his home	Beke	8/25	3:10	36	40	36
78	D' Ambrosio, Angiolina	26	7	1		to call	Bro. Lorenzo Ambrosio	Beke	8/16	4:30			8
79	Melo, Carmine	25	28	1		Bro in hosp	Father Pietro M. 317 E. 14th	Beke	8/19	9:20	3	2	3
80	Romaniello, Rosina	26	9	1		to call	Aunt Lucia Romano	Beke	8/16	4:45			80
81	Principe, Diamante	23	27	1		" "	Bro. Luca, 140 St. 77	Beke	8/16	4:45			81
82	Scinillo Anna	38	4				Father R. 8/17/21 Louis Gurdone	"	17	3			
83	Rella Maria	26	15				With T.D. # 26	"	17	2			
84	Castano Nunziata	25	17				Bro. Gaetano C. 26 Bush Av.	"	17	3	2	2	2
85	Guarascio Antonio	35	8				With T.D. # 75	"	17	3			
86	Mastrandrea Maria	27	12				Father Stephan	"	17	4			
87	Rolandi Maddalena	29	30				Father Rotundo	"	17	2			
88	Cinillo Caterina	25	16				Ital Soc	"	17	4			
89	Melo Michele	25	27				Father Pietro M. 307 E. 11th	"	19	9	1	1	1
90	Rosace Giovanna	31	9				Father Antonio R. 332	"	18	3			

TAGHINA

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

301

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Rosari Antonio	31	8			1 R Hosp. 8/14/21	Father Antonio 332 Degraw St. Bklyn. N.Y.						
92	Prisi Lina	27	4			1 " " 8/18/21	Fth. Vincenzo 2 Arden St. Bronx N.Y.C.						
93	Ruggieri Leonardo	42	7			1 " " 8/17/21	Father Donatanello Thompsonville Conn.						
94	Guardino Rosari	23	2			1 " " 8/17/21	Father Lorenzo 179 Kucherbocher St. " "						
95	Sanna Bernanino	44	14			1 " " 8/20/21	RR W.B. L. Albert James Whitbury Ky. Luck						
96	Gaddini Ferdinando	2	-			1 " " 8/20/21	RR to case Rinaldo Radini Chicago Ill. Base						
97	Costa Luigi	46				1 " " 8/20-21pm	S. J.						
98	Varrone Guido	37	19			1 " " 8/25-11pm	B. in L. Thomas Koffredo						
99	Ra, Vita	21	28			1 " " 8/27-1pm	With mother to father Philip R. Bklyn. N.Y.						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TACCHINA

arrived

19

M.

from

302

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
100	1	MANCINI Antonio	22 27	1	LPC	Un read	8:00	ALBANI	8/21	129	1145										555		
300	2	BARINO Gerard	30 12	1	LPC	Un read	8:00	ALBANI	8/19	77	1145										333		
100	3	BARISTERRI Giuseppe	22 27	1	LPC	Un read	8:40	ALBANI	8/23	149	1145										777		
200	4	BOUNGO mananuela	41 9	1	LPC	Un read	8:40	ALBANI	8/8	4	1145										232		
560	5	DE GILDO Vito	35 27	1	LPC	Un read	10:00	ALBANI	8/17	10	1145										121		
400	6	VELTRI Francesca	21 24	3	LPC		10:00	ALBANI	8/17	23	1145										363		
100		RAUSA Gologero																					
50		Raffaele																					
560	7	PASQUILLO Z Assunta	30 26	3	LPC	Un read	10:00	ALBANI	8/16	161	1145										-3		
140		D'ANGELO Nunzia																					
170		Carmela																					
560	8	AMIO Vito	22 24	1	"	Ph Def	10:00	ALBANI	8/8	156	1145										222		
690	9	CORLEZO Maria G.	40 9	1	"			ALBANI	8/18	177	1145										222		
610	10	MADDALENA Rosina	35 19/20	2	"			ALBANI	8/17	43	1145										24		
880		PETTOROSI Luigi son																					
330	11	BOVA Giuseppe	23 10	4	LPC		10:00	ALBANI	8/17	199	1145										444		
100		D'ANGELO Luisa																					
100		Giuseppe																					
70		Salvatore																					
610	12	MANFREDO Rosa	41 23	1	LPC	PH D	10:40	ALBANI	8/16	133	1145										1		
100	13	PEPE Pasqua	43 6/7	2	LPC	Un read	10:40	"	8/19	126	1145										686		
100		TERRANNA Francesco																					
620	14	FRANCO Pietro	31 13	1	LPC	PH D	10:00	ALBANI	8/10	113	1145										452		
170	15	CRITELLI Maria	28 1	1	LPC	Ass al	10:40	"	8/17	173	1145										1111		
170	16	FERRIELLO Crescenzo	25 1	1	"	PHD	11:00	ALBANI	8/19	29	1145										333		
660	17	FERRI Raffaele	24 27	1	"	Ill't	"	"	8/8	146	1145										222		
300	18	ZANGUOGHI Pietro	6 11	1	"	"	"	FERRO	8/17	173	1145										121		
100	19	CORVINO Vincenzo	35 28	1	"	"	"	ALBANI	8/19	198	1145										343		
170	20	MADARASZ Bela	40 3	1	LPC	NOPP STO. AWAY	11:00	ALBANI	8/10	158	1145										1011		
210	21	MOSSI Pietro	30 2	1	"	"	11:00	"	8/10	158	1145										1011		

TACCHINA

TOTALS

10am 8/17/19 Europa 111111
8/19 1145 10
310 8/16 Europa 101110
310 8/16 Europa 101110

No. _____

arrived 8/16/21

, 19

M.

, from

303

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
22m	CHERA Giuseppe	48	5	1	LPC Un 16 NO FP	11:00	BROPHY	8/18 140 74										8/19 101	333	4			
23m	SCAVELLI Antonia	32	17	1	LPC Un read	11:25	ZWILLICH	8/2 5 36 9/2 35-5L										1200 8/21 San Geronimo	11	4			
24m	PICCOLO Pasquale	29	1	1	LPC PH D	11:15	"	8/20 64 LB										310 8/24 1/2 Europa	11	10			
25m	MATTEUCCI Recco	40	11	1	LPC PH D	11:25	JEANNISEO	8/19 14 2L										310 8/24 1/2 Europa	10	11			
26m	FONTANA Giuseppine	8	1/2	2	LPC PH D	11:20	FERRO	8/17 171 132 00											242	7			
27m	BORTOLINI Gaetano	3			LPC Un 16 same	10:55	JEANNISEO	8/20 135 10											1212	4			
28m	DE NISI Bruno	28	1	1	LPC PH D	11:30	ZWILLICH	8/20 62 LB										310 8/21 Europa	10	11			
29m	FRANCHIDA Anna	22	19	1	LPC Un read	11:30	FLANAGAN	8/17 7 5L 142										Aug 15/16	4				
30m	BASSO Francesco	4	1	1	" PH D U	11:45	JEANIS	8/8 8 LBS										3/21 8/21 San Geronimo	11	4			
31m	SURICO Vittoria	35	1	1	LPC	11:40	FLANAGAN	8/19 145 5L 10 25											22	4			
32m	GALANTE Maria	22	18	1	" " Ill't	11:55	"	8/22 105 2 4											67	4			
33m	LEPARI Felippa	21	21	1	" " "	12:40	"	8/17 30 2 55											121	4			
34m	PERELLO Anares	26	10	1	" " "	1:00	"	8/15 2 55 117											232	4			
35m	PIZZINANTI Francesca	31	2	1	" " "	1:15	ZWILLICH	8/19 1 36 11 20											11	4			
36m	ALI Carmela	31	25	1	" " "	1:20	"	8/17 37 11 2 46											121	4			
37m	LABELLA Vincenzo	25	25	1	Under 16 LPC		Flanagan	8/18 1 2 5											67	4			
38m	D'EUFRASIA Gaetano	15	18	1	Sec 18			8/18 1 2 5 1															
39m	D'AMICO Angela	32	24/14	2	LPC	1:35	Zwilling	8/17 97 2L											1818	4			
40m	HUSSO Sebastiano son																						
41m	" Carmelo																						
42m	CANTULLI Nicola	39	24/28	5	"	1:30	Alexander	8/18 142 2L											1520	5			
43m	GRICOLA Rosa																						
44m	PAOLO Paolo																						
45m	GRICOLA Maria																						
46m	JIMINI Rosa																						
47m	MASMINI Maria	30	15	2	LPC Ill't	1:35	Zwilling	8/18 142 2L											14	14			
48m	ANTONIO Antonio																						
49m	TAORMINA 8/16/21																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. **TAORMINA** IT-Am arrived August 16, 1921, 19 M., from 304

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEV.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
41	SCODARAFY Rosina	28	7 1	LPO	FHD	Ill't	1:40	Willie	8/17 32 meper	8/18 28 mjk	8/20 62 mjk	1 PM													
42	DI LULLO Gilberto	39	18 1	"	"	"	"	Alexander	8/18 40 kg																
43	D'ADDABBO Laura	41	25 1	"	"	"	"	Jeannette	8/17 41 meper	3 05															
44	SPERRAZZA Emanuela	22	5/6 2	"	"	"	"	Flanagan	8/17 41 meper	55															
45	AVELLONE Angelo																								
46	SICILIANO Guiseppe	32	20/21 2	"	"	"	1:45	Willie	8/19 189	26 250															
47	FRANCO Rocco																								
48	VUOLO Analia	40	27 1	"	"	"	2:00	Jeannette	8/18 131	20 120															
49	DI PIETRO Maria	27	18/20 3	"	"	"	1:45	Willie	8/16 106	25 145															
50	PAGHANI Mina oh																								
51	" Minati "																								
52	POSTERANO Maria	40	25/26 2	"	"	"	1:55	Willie	8/19 189	263															
53	BUFFONE Teresa dgt																								
54	ARBITA Maria	40	22-24 2	"	"	"	1:40	Jeannette	8/18 5	251 302															
55	D'ALOISIO Maria																								
56	VILACOLONNA Amalia	25	9 1	"	"	"	8:00	Flanagan	8/18 21	231 250															
57	BRINDISI Lucia	25	23/24 2	"	"	"	2:15	"	8/18 163	1140															
58	ROSANO Filomena																								
59	MEGLIAZZI Doloresita	6	23/24 4	"	"	"	2:25	Ferre	8/17 178 235	8/24 179 23															
60	Dapello Albina																								
61	" Jolanda																								
62	" Rosale																								
63	FINAMORE Marian	25	19/22 4	"	"	"	2:40	Flanagan	8/18 133 m3	8/19 144 mjk	8/20 133 m3	8/21 144 mjk													
64	GRUPE oh Felice																								
65	" oh Luigi																								
66	" Carmela																								
67	SIGNATARO Antonia	41	21/22 2	"	FHD	Ill't	2:25	Jeannette	8/17 39 meper	3/55															
68	NATALE Antonia																								
69	ARANDO Andrea	24	22/23 2	"	"	Reerte	"	Flanagan	8/17 4	50 11 30															
70	BONETTI Angela																								

TAORMINA 8/16/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. TAORMINA Italian

arrived August 16, 1921, 19

M.,

from

305

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
66	MALTESE Rosa	22	9/9	2	LPC	PHD	Ill't	3:00	Flanagan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

TAORMINA 8/16/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

806

S. S. *Tarmina* arrived *Aug 16*, 1921, *M.*, from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
	GROUP	No.			Date	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
74 D'Alfuso Filomena	57	8	1	L. Napoli 8/18-21 Under 16. Unaccompanied. 2 B. m. Reggio										8/18 179 Min 2 ¹⁰											
75 Tollaro Antonio	43	16	1	L. Napoli 8/18-21 Phys. Defect. 2 P.C. 2 a.m. Reggio	8/23	57								8/30 37 Low 9 ¹⁵											
76 De Benedetta Caterina		3		Ph.D. for ID. 8/18-11 am. Phoenix	8/22	105								8/23 130 195											
Costa Maria																									
Lucia																									
77 Marro Luisa Epp	33	1	1	L.P.C. 8/20/21 1 30 Reggio										8/21 119 m. 5 145											
78 Spadafaro Franco	43	20	1	L.C.D. 8/24/21 9 45 am Reggio	8/24	185																			
79 Lacalamita Angelo	24	38	1	L.C.D. 8/24/21 9 45 am Reggio	8/24	60																			
80 Maugiacchi Ramondo	55	19	1	L.C.D. 8/24/21 9 45 am Reggio	8/25	59																			
81 De Lucco Lando	4	21	1	L.C.D. 8/24/21 9 45 am Reggio	8/25	61																			
82 Vitale Giuseppe	22	2	1	L.C.D. 8/24/21 9 45 am Reggio	8/27	128																			

3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4
3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4
3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4
3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4
3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4
3¹⁰ pm 8/24/21 Europe 1-4

Aug 30 33 33
Sept. 42 39 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

685-2

Aug 12-13-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 3 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 - 1943
Data

[Signature]
Camera Operator

2003

2003